

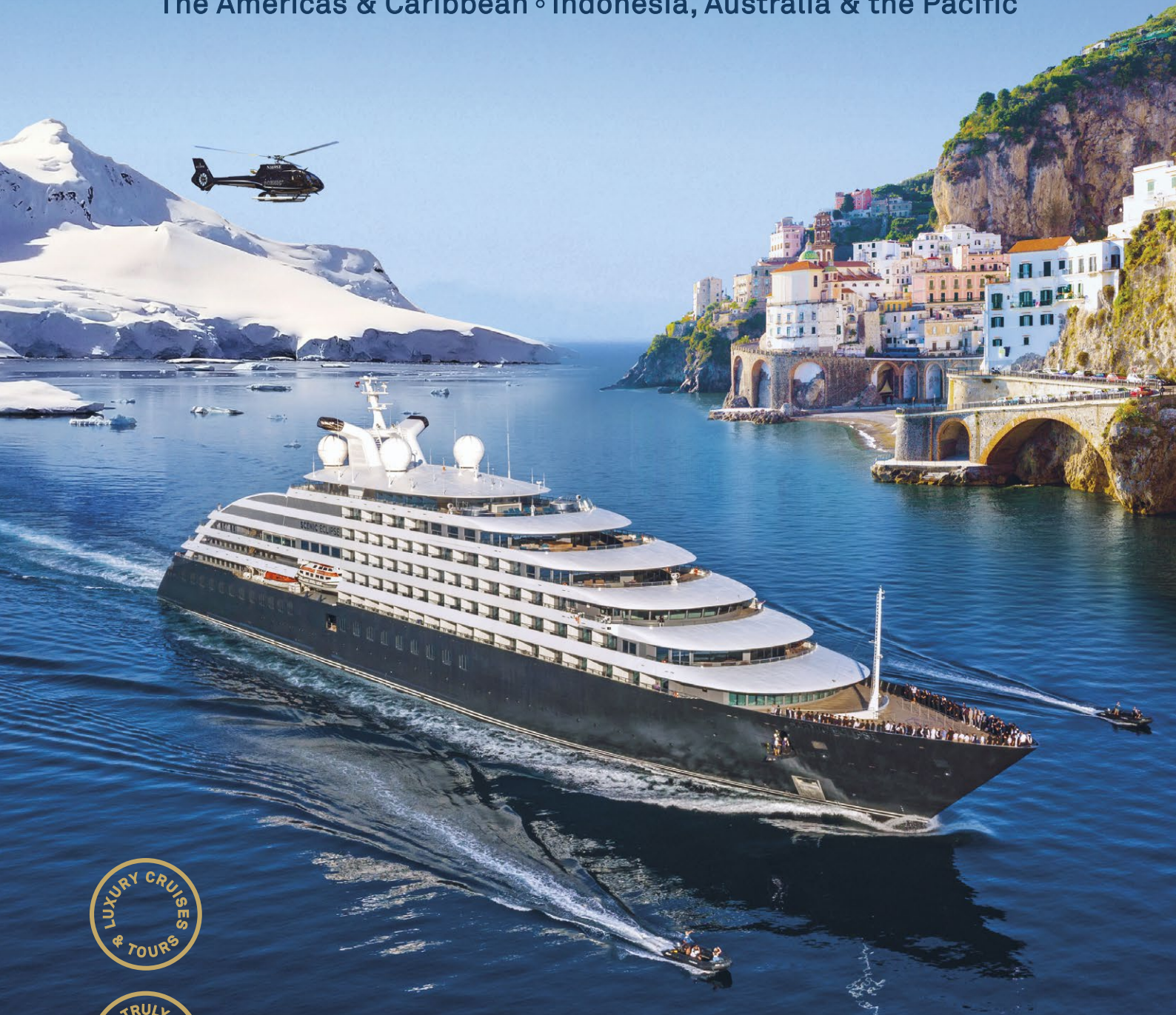


SCENIC°ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

WORLDWIDE DISCOVERY VOYAGES

Antarctica • The Arctic • Europe & The Mediterranean
The Americas & Caribbean • Indonesia, Australia & the Pacific



sceniceclipse.com

2023/2024

WHERE ULTRA-LUXURY MEETS DISCOVERY

Two Helicopters*

Soar above breathtaking landscapes by helicopter and discover the many wonders beyond the horizon.



Advanced Heating & Ventilation

Advanced Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) system provides 100% fresh air throughout the Discovery Yachts.

Observation Lounge

Provides optimal viewing with Swarovski telescopes and a place to relax.



Kayaks & Stand-up Paddleboards

Discover nature up-close with our tandem kayaks and stand-up paddleboards. Enjoy truly all-inclusive, active explorations.

Observation Deck

Spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the yacht with sweeping views.

State-of-the-Art Technology

A strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enable safe navigation.

World-Class Design

Polar Class 6 - designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters, for complete comfort and peace of mind.

*Helicopter and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. *Spa treatments at additional cost. NB: Some images are artist's impressions. Ship featured is Scenic Eclipse

Up to 10 Dining Experiences

Enjoy a culinary journey at up to 10 dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining, including 24-hour in suite dining.

GPS Dynamic Positioning System

Maintains the Discovery Yacht's location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds.

Senses Spa

The exclusive Senses Spa boasts 550m² of pure indulgence and tranquility, featuring an extensive menu of luxury treatments*.

Marina

The specially designed marina makes boarding our Zodiacs and kayaks a breeze, as well as access to our warm water activities.



Theatre

The state-of-the-art theatre hosts entertainment, lectures and education programs.

Nine Bars & Lounges

With an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces, no more than 228 guests, there is plenty of room to relax.

Oversized Stabilisers

Custom-built stabilisers are 50% larger than other ships. Providing greater stability for navigating waters and disembarking for shore excursions.



Submarine

Dive below and explore the delights and mysteries of the deep on an unforgettable excursion in our submarine.

Zodiacs

The fleet of Zodiacs will take you to the heart of your destination.



Welcome to the extraordinary

We invite you to experience a voyage of a lifetime on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Scenic set a new benchmark in the realm of ultra-luxury cruising when it launched its first world-class Discovery Yacht, offering guests rare and extraordinary cruising experiences around the globe. Its highly anticipated sister ship, Scenic Eclipse II, will be joining the fleet in early 2023.

Cruising on board Scenic Eclipse provides you with the option to soar above and below the horizon. Be immersed in an unsurpassed level of truly all-inclusive luxury, akin to a private super yacht experience that is expertly crewed by the world's finest professionals. Indulge in a small-ship experience where no more than 228 guests are on board Scenic Eclipse at any one time.

Explore the furthest oceans of the globe with our expert team, whose passion and explorative personalities will fuel your own wanderlust and unforgettable discoveries.

The finest professionals in their field have been selected as part of our up to 20-member Discovery Team for their knowledge and expertise to guide guests in some of the world's most remote and undiscovered destinations. Join them for on board education sessions in the state-of-the-art theatre, guided nature walks for prime wildlife viewing by helicopter^ and Zodiac excursions past majestic fjords, glaciers and spectacular landscapes.

More than 38 chefs, from 15 different countries, make up a world-class culinary team, creating exquisite cuisine for guests at up to 10 different dining experiences.

Our Captains and supporting crew are highly equipped to navigate our technologically advanced Discovery Yachts into some of the most alluring oceans of the world.

Scenic Eclipse has set the standard in 6-star, ultra-luxury cruising – with the ability to take guests responsibly and in optimum comfort to pristine and remote destinations.

We look forward to welcoming you on board.



James Griffiths
Director Marine Operations



Captain
Erwan Le Rouzic




Jason Flesher
Expedition Operations Manager



Tom Götter
Corporate Executive Chef



WATCH NOW 







Take a closer look at the Scenic Eclipse experience
[CLICK HERE](#)



*Scenic Eclipse,
Weddell Sea, Antarctica*

*Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

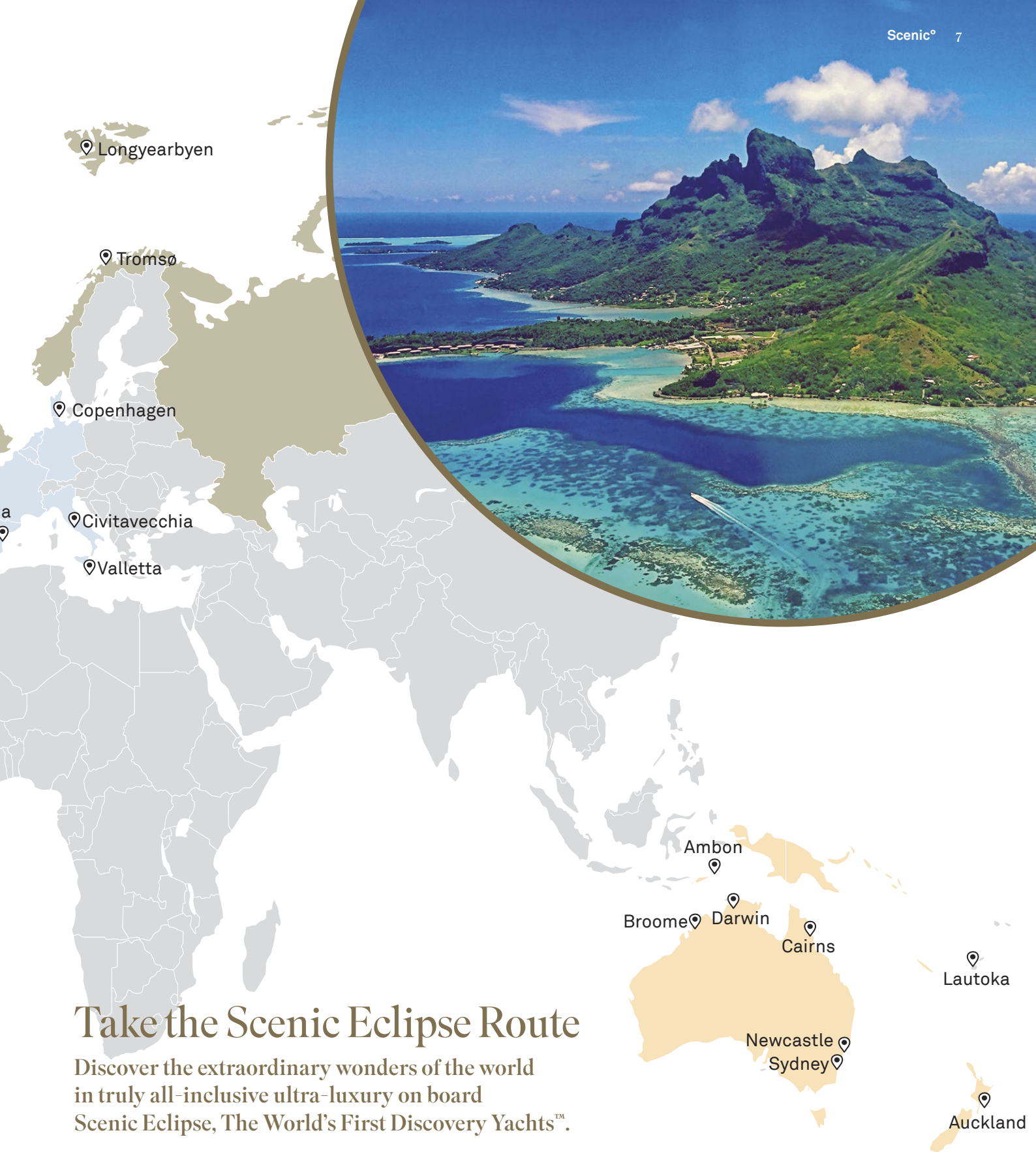
85 VOYAGES • 7 CONTINENTS • 54 COUNTRIES • 357 PORTS VISITED

-  **Scenic Expedition Voyages** 
-  **Scenic Discovery Voyages** 
-  **Scenic Cruise Voyages** 

For full details on the Scenic Eclipse cruise types refer to page 14 and look out for these icons on the itinerary pages.



*Voyage map is indication only and subject to change



Take the Scenic Eclipse Route

Discover the extraordinary wonders of the world in truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Travel to the southernmost continent of the world and marvel at the pristine white lands of Antarctica. Immerse yourself in the rich and diverse cultures and cuisines of the Americas; or cruise through sparkling waters surrounding Europe, along the Mediterranean Sea.

Each Scenic Eclipse Expedition, Discovery and Cruise Voyage is handcrafted to create memories that last a

lifetime. You can soar above the ancient land of vivid contrasts within Australia, home to diverse terrain and the oldest living culture on earth, by helicopter[^]. Dive below the waters surrounding the largest archipelago in the world, Indonesia, by submarine[^]. Or explore the stunning remote beaches of Polynesia and the Pacific Islands by kayak. On a Scenic Eclipse voyage, you'll uncover a world you never knew existed.

[^]Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Welcome to Scenic Eclipse

Our Commitment to your Health & Safety	10	Ultra-Luxury Suites	44
The World's First Discovery Yachts	11	Scenic Land Journeys	52
Truly All-Inclusive Luxury	12	Travel Tailored to You	54
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery	14	Technology & the Environment	56
Meet the Team	22	2023/2024 Earlybird Offers	58
Truly All-Inclusive Dining	24	Enrich Your World with Scenic	158
Truly All-Inclusive Beverages	32	Scenic Club	159
Indulgent Spaces	34	Suite Layouts	164
Entertainment & Enrichment	42	Deck Plans	170

Voyage Calendar 2023-2024

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

66

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
02 Nov 2023	23	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Montevideo	Ushuaia	601S	77
20 Nov 2023	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
22 Nov 2023	17	Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn	Valparaíso	Ushuaia	201L	79
01 Dec 2023	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
04 Dec 2023	18	Antarctica & the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	901S	75
12 Dec 2023	19	Antarctica & the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	501S	75
17 Dec 2023	12	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly <small>NEW</small>	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	73
24 Dec 2023	11	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	King George Island	801S	73
26 Dec 2023	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
30 Dec 2023	12	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	73
06 Jan 2024	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
06 Jan 2024	12	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly <small>NEW</small>	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	73
13 Jan 2024	11	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	King George Island	801S	73
17 Jan 2024	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
19 Jan 2024	12	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	73
26 Jan 2024	12	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly <small>NEW</small>	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	73
28 Jan 2024	16	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	71
02 Feb 2024	11	Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	King George Island	801S	73
08 Feb 2024	12	Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	Ushuaia	401S	73
08 Feb 2024	19	Beyond the Antarctic Circle <small>NEW</small>	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	75
15 Feb 2024	12	Antarctica Insights: Cruise & Fly <small>NEW</small>	Ushuaia	King George Island	401S	73
22 Feb 2024	22	Antarctica & Chilean Fjords <small>NEW</small>	King George Island	Valparaíso	401L	79
22 Feb 2024	22	Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falklands	Ushuaia	Montevideo	601S	77

The Arctic & Fjords

80

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
05 Aug 2023	27	Cross the Legendary Northeast Passage	Nome	Tromsø	D31V	89
30 Aug 2023	13	Majestic Norwegian Fjords	Tromsø	Copenhagen	D31F	85
14 Jun 2024	12	Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands	Leith	Tromsø	401E	85
24 Jun 2024	19	Wild Arctic & Franz Joseph <small>NEW</small>	Tromsø	Tromsø	401N	86
11 Jul 2024	14	Beyond the Arctic Circle	Tromsø	Longyearbyen	501N	87
22 Jul 2024	15	Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland & Iceland	Longyearbyen	Reykjavík	201N	87

Greenland & The High Canadian Arctic

90

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
12 Aug 2023	15	Beyond Disko Bay <small>NEW</small>	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	93
13 Aug 2024	11	Eastern Greenland Expedition <small>NEW</small>	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	701N	92
22 Aug 2024	17	Greenland Explorer	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq	801N	92
05 Sep 2024	15	Beyond Disko Bay <small>NEW</small>	Kangerlussuaq	Kangerlussuaq	901N	93
17 Sep 2024	19	Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic <small>NEW</small>	Kangerlussuaq	Halifax	201Y	93

Explore Iceland and Scotland

94

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
01 Aug 2023	14	Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq	D11G	96
24 Aug 2023	13	Iceland & Greenland Explorer	Kangerlussuaq	Reykjavík	101G	96
04 Sep 2023	10	Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland <small>NEW</small>	Reykjavík	Leith	201B	97
12 Sep 2023	10	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness <small>NEW</small>	Leith	Dublin	101B	97
06 Jun 2024	10	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness <small>NEW</small>	Dublin	Leith	101B	97
04 Aug 2024	11	Iceland in Depth	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	601N	96



Scenic Expedition Voyages



Scenic Discovery Voyages



Scenic Cruise Voyages

Australia 

104

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
19 Apr 2024	13	The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs <small>NEW</small>	Newcastle	Cairns	3010	111
28 Apr 2024	14	Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land <small>NEW</small>	Cairns	Darwin	2010	111
08 May 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
18 May 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109
28 May 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
07 Jun 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109
17 Jun 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
27 Jun 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109
07 Jul 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
17 Jul 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109
27 Jul 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
06 Aug 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109
16 Aug 2024	14	Discover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Broome	1010.1	108
26 Aug 2024	14	Uncover the Kimberley Coastline <small>NEW</small>	Broome	Darwin	1010.2	109

Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands 

112

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
05 Sep 2024	17	Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Darwin	401F	116
17 Sep 2024	16	Jewels of Indonesia Torres Strait & Cape York <small>NEW</small>	Darwin	Cairns	501F	116
28 Sep 2024	17	Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu <small>NEW</small>	Cairns	Lautoka	601F	117

Polynesia & The Pacific Islands 

118

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
11 Mar 2024	23	Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia <small>NEW</small>	Valparaíso	Pape'ete	111F	122
29 Mar 2024	15	Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji <small>NEW</small>	Pape'ete	Lautoka	121F	122
09 Apr 2024	13	Mysteries of Melanesia <small>NEW</small>	Lautoka	Sydney	131F	123
10 Oct 2024	13	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific <small>NEW</small>	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	123
18 Oct 2024	13	Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific <small>NEW</small>	Lautoka	Lautoka	701F	123
26 Oct 2024	15	Treasures of the Pacific: The Yasawas to New Zealand <small>NEW</small>	Lautoka	Auckland	801F	124

The Americas 

126

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
12 Oct 2023	13	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean <small>NEW</small>	Boston	Nassau	701U	133
22 Oct 2023	11	Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica <small>NEW</small>	Nassau	Montego Bay	201J	134
26 Oct 2023	11	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Rio de Janeiro	Montevideo	D31L	139
30 Oct 2023	11	Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama	Montego Bay	Fuerte Amador	301J	135
07 Nov 2023	11	Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	Fuerte Amador	Callao	301C	137
15 Nov 2023	11	Latin American Delights	Callao	Valparaíso	101L	139
11 Mar 2024	11	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Montevideo	Rio de Janeiro	301L	139
03 Oct 2024	11	Autumn Colours of New England	Halifax	New York	201U	131
11 Oct 2024	13	Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean <small>NEW</small>	New York	Nassau	301U	133
21 Oct 2024	15	Caribbean Sojourn <small>NEW</small>	Nassau	Bridgetown	101J	134

Europe & The Mediterranean 

146

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
10 Sep 2023	12	Great European Cities	Copenhagen	Lisbon	D21E	153
20 Sep 2023	13	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Dublin	Lisbon	301E	153
20 Sep 2023	12	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Lisbon	Barcelona	D31M	150
30 Sep 2023	12	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Barcelona	Lisbon	D31M	150
30 Sep 2023	15	Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England <small>NEW</small>	Lisbon	Boston	301R	155
10 Oct 2023	19	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Lisbon	Rio de Janeiro	D11R	155
21 Apr 2024	12	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Lisbon	Barcelona	301M	150
20 Mar 2024	20	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Rio de Janeiro	Lisbon	201R	155
01 May 2024	10	French & Italian Rivieras	Barcelona	Civitavecchia	401M	150
09 May 2024	10	Italian Treasures <small>NEW</small>	Civitavecchia	Valletta	701M	151
17 May 2024	12	Authentic Andalucía	Valletta	Lisbon	601M	151
27 May 2024	13	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Lisbon	Dublin	301E	153

Custom-designed with a wealth of world-class features for unrivalled exploration, Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in ultra-luxury cruising. As part of our commitment to ensuring the destinations we visit retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible.



Our Commitment to your Health & Safety

We are committed to continuously updating our protocols to go above and beyond the latest health advisory guidelines and regulatory requirements. Our priority is to safeguard the health and safety of our valued guests and crew, so you can travel with complete confidence.

The most recent insights and world-class technologies have been implemented on board Scenic Eclipse. Amongst our extensive range of health and safety measures, Scenic Eclipse is equipped with an advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) system throughout the yacht and in guest suites which provides 100% fresh air through both a UVC and HEPA filter treatment.



Scenic Eclipse

The World's First Discovery Yachts™



Discovery Yacht Cruising

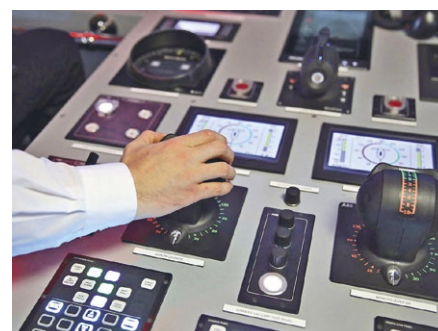
Scenic Eclipse caters for up to 228 guests (200 guests in Polar regions) featuring an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces for an intimate cruising experience. Enjoy up to 10 dining experiences, nine bars and lounges, the indulgent 550m² Senses Spa and a dedicated Observation Lounge and Terrace. Be inspired by lectures from our expert Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre.

World-Class Design

Scenic Eclipse is designed with an unwavering commitment to safety and excellence. The Polar Class 6 rated yachts feature custom-built state-of-the-art technology including customised stabilisers, 50% larger than other ships to provide greater stability, a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system, enabling safe and comfortable navigation.

6-Star Ultra-Luxury

Watch the world go by from your private verandah suites in 6-star luxury. Dedicated butler service is available to every guest, along with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio. The Comfort Class 1 notation, featuring the highest sound insulation and vibration as per the marine class society Bureau Vista spans throughout all public spaces and suites.



Two Helicopters^ & a Submarine^

Venture beyond the horizon, with Scenic Eclipse's two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, designed for optimal flightseeing and excursions. Dive below the ocean for the most immersive experience on board our submarine, custom-built for optimal sightseeing excursions in crystal clear waters and all that lies in them.

Unrivalled Viewing

Scenic Eclipse has an abundance of space, spanning across 10 luxurious decks, from outdoor areas, to the Sun Terrace on the top deck offering sweeping views, to the spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the Discovery Yacht. The Senses Spa and its Pool Terrace provide relaxing vantage points to spot incredible landmarks and wildlife, ensuring you never miss a moment.

State-Of-The-Art Technology

Your safety is our highest priority. Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-art-technology includes Safe Return to Port with multiple redundant operating systems. The GPS Dynamic Positioning allows us to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. We have also installed an Advance Wastewater Treatment system and highly effective engines to reduce emissions, noise and vibrations.

Proud official members of the Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO) and the Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators (AECO).



[^]Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.



Scenic Eclipse

Truly All-Inclusive Luxury

Enjoy the voyage of a lifetime and relax as the crew take great pride in tending to your every need. Experience the freedom of being immersed in every moment, as we cruise through magnificent destinations.



When you travel on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, you can be confident that every detail of your journey is taken care of by our expert staff and crew, who are highly trained to anticipate your needs.

Each aspect of your comfort and peace of mind has been considered, including your airport transfers and all tipping and gratuities (both on board and onshore), making your cruise truly carefree.

Your expert Discovery Team, regional Discovery Specialists and local guides will ensure every port of call offers moments of fascinating discoveries, be they cultural, historical, natural or culinary.

Truly All-Inclusive Services & Amenities

- Only 228 guests on board (200 in Polar regions) for an exclusive small-ship experience
- Spacious all-verandah 6-star luxury suite accommodation
- Butler service for every guest and an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio
- Up to 10 dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- The finest selection of included premium branded beverages, with a choice of over 100 whiskeys*
- Engaging lecture and education program with on board experts
- Dedicated Observation Lounge & Terrace for optimal viewing opportunities
- On board Swarovski Telescopes and in suite binoculars so you can focus in on every wondrous moment
- Indulgent 550m² Senses Spa[#], gym, yoga and Pilates studio
- Scandinavian inspired outdoor Vitality Pools and luxury cabanas
- State-of-the-art theatre for daily entertainment and education program
- Complimentary Wi-Fi[^]
- All flights and taxes
- Return airport transfers, all tipping on board and on shore

A Cabanas, Deck 10

B Butler Service, Owners Penthouse Suite

C Lumière Champagne Bar

D Relaxation Lounges, Senses Spa[#]

E Koko's



Ultra-luxury Suites with Butler Service

Every one of the 114 spacious and beautifully designed suites features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, a separate sleep zone and lounge area. Watch the world go by from your private verandah or terrace, as your butler pours you a glass of champagne. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



Premium Beverages

Unlimited beverages are included any time of the day. Choose from more than 100 whiskeys from around the world, top-shelf spirits and an extensive selection of fine wines curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*. Enjoy custom-made cocktails or mocktails, a complimentary mini-bar re-stocked daily and a wide range of specialty teas and coffee.



Indulgent Spaces

From the 550m² Senses Spa#, to the gym, yoga and Pilates studio, nine spacious bars and lounges, outdoor terraces, cabanas and multiple pool areas – there is space on board to meet your every need, for the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience.



Unrivalled Dining Experiences

Enjoy up to 10 truly all-inclusive dining experiences ranging from relaxed café style dining to 'by invitation only' private dégustation. New menus are created each day that draw from more than 3,000 recipes to take you on a culinary journey inspired by your destination.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits. *Limited in remote regions. #Spa treatments at an additional cost.



Scenic Eclipse

Truly All-Inclusive Discovery

Enjoy unrivalled exploration on board Scenic Eclipse. From observing unique wildlife in Antarctica to an exclusive classical concert, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will immerse you in remote and extraordinary destinations.



Scenic Expedition Voyages

Unrivalled exploration of extraordinary lands with:

- Up to 200 guests on board, to maximise landings in Antarctica, the Arctic and Scotland
- Up to 20-member specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery Excursions by Zodiac
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Complimentary expedition parka and water bottle, plus use of special polar boots



Scenic Discovery Voyages

The perfect blend of expedition and cruise voyages with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a truly exclusive Discovery Voyage in Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & The Solomon Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas
- Up to 15-member specialist Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions and shore side expedition program
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences



Scenic Cruise Voyages

Immersive on shore exploration with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a luxurious yacht experience in Europe and the Mediterranean
- Up to 4-member specialist Discovery Team to share insights on history and culture
- Entertainment in the state-of-the-art theatre
- Explore by e-bike
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Range of water sporting activities, from snorkelling to water skiing
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences



Scenic Discovery Excursions

Scenic Discovery excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team of naturalists, marine biologists, historians, geologists and expert local guides accompany guests and share their knowledge from their local experience, and in-depth research of the region. Cruise on the Zodiacs around ice formations, go on nature walks through the Arctic tundra, snorkel in the clear waters of the Caribbean and kayak along the Brazilian coast.



Scenic Enrich

Enjoy unique and exclusively handcrafted encounters in the most spectacular surroundings with Scenic Enrich. Savour an exclusive classical concert from the Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum, or witness the authentic flamenco ballet production Carmen. Go behind the scenes to enjoy private access and immersive experiences of iconic locations, that take you to the heart of your destination, creating memories that will stay with you forever.

Scenic Freechoice

Choose from a wide range of Scenic Freechoice activities, meticulously curated to cater to your fitness level and interest. Visit the medieval village of Eze, enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta, explore Boston by bike, or see the power of Iceland at the Dettifoss Waterfall. From an active to relaxed pace, there's something for everyone.



- A Zodiac excursion, Antarctica
- B Kayaking, Antarctic Peninsula
- C Snorkelling, Mediterranean

- D Exclusive Scenic Enrich event
- E Local Cooking Class, Italy



The Scenic Sixth Star Experience Beyond the Horizon

A



Soar above

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, are equipped with two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters[^]. Seating up to six guests, plus your expert pilot. Enjoy outstanding visibility from all seats, thanks to the expansive windows and large, wrap-around windscreen.

Cutting-edge comfort and design

The Airbus H130-T2 helicopter is one of the quietest in the skies and sets the standard for tourism operators worldwide. Each of our helicopters features an air-conditioned interior and Bose® noise cancelling headsets for each guest, equipped with voice activation to allow for on board communication.

A Scenic Eclipse helicopter[^] B Scenic Eclipse helicopter[^] C Scenic Eclipse Helicopter-Golf[^]

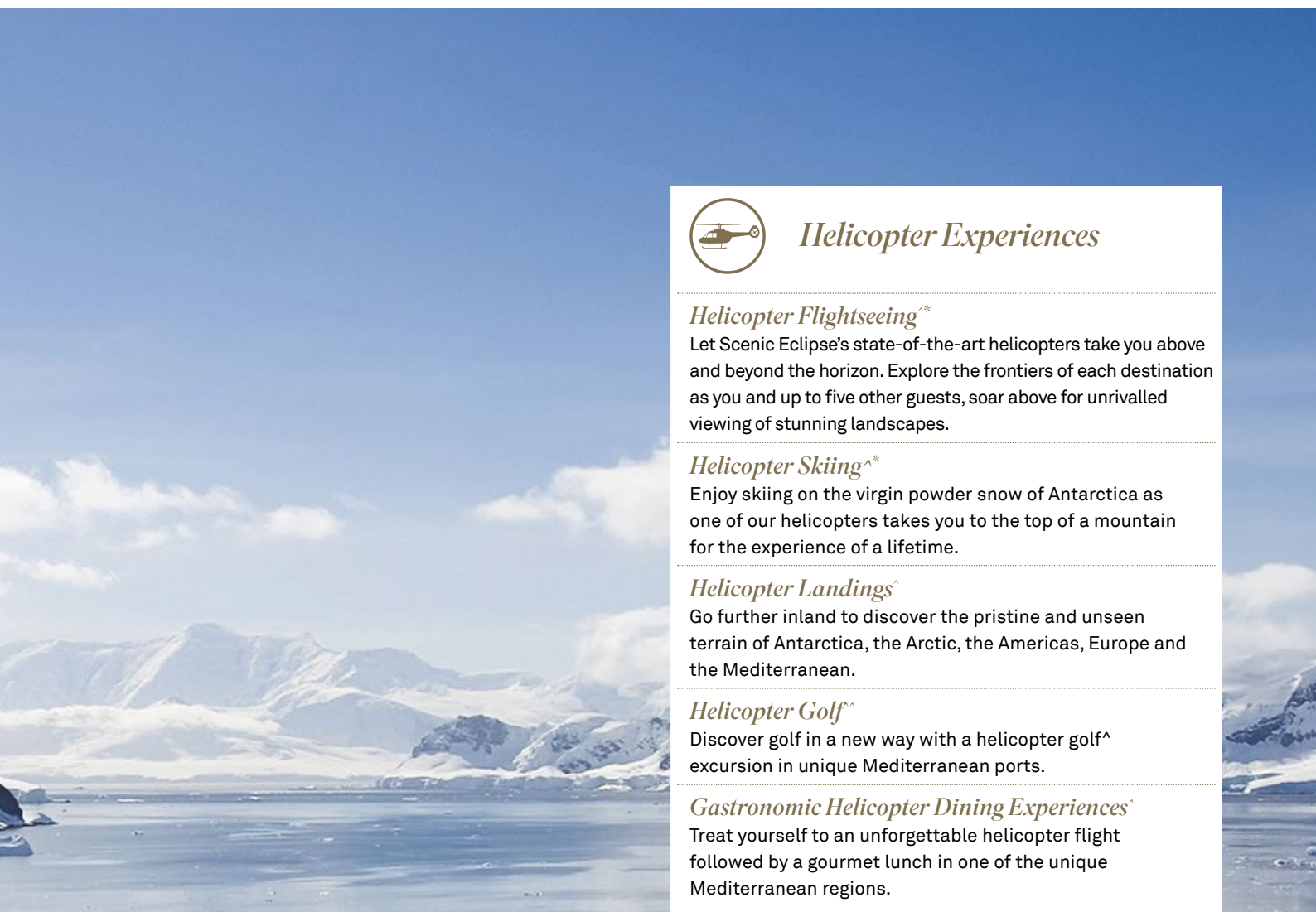
[^]Helicopter and helicopter experiences at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopters are unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. ^{*}Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate.

B



Soar above destinations inaccessible by any other means. Take in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience^ to your Scenic Eclipse voyage. Imagine flying above remote fjords, icebergs and glaciers; or being elevated over the world's most

significant archaeological sites to see ancient wonders from a birds-eye view. You'll have access to an exciting range of excursions and immersive experiences.



Helicopter Experiences

Helicopter Flightseeing^*

Let Scenic Eclipse's state-of-the-art helicopters take you above and beyond the horizon. Explore the frontiers of each destination as you and up to five other guests, soar above for unrivalled viewing of stunning landscapes.

Helicopter Skiing^*

Enjoy skiing on the virgin powder snow of Antarctica as one of our helicopters takes you to the top of a mountain for the experience of a lifetime.

Helicopter Landings^

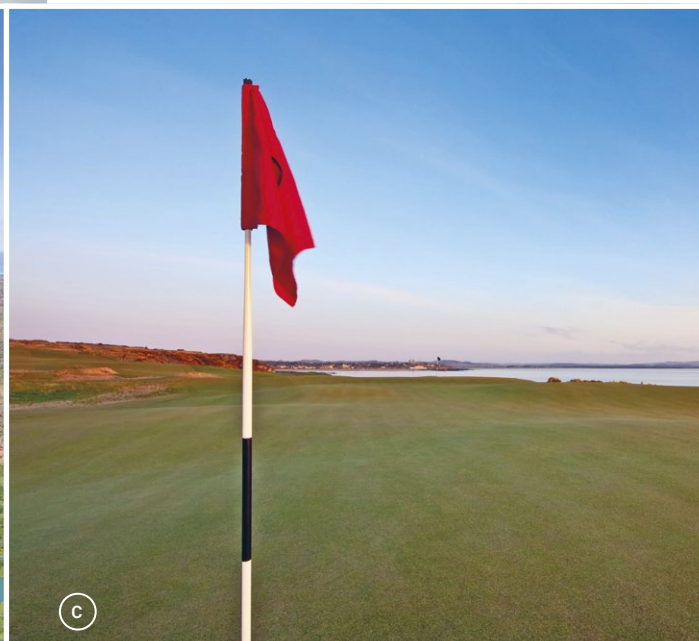
Go further inland to discover the pristine and unseen terrain of Antarctica, the Arctic, the Americas, Europe and the Mediterranean.

Helicopter Golf^

Discover golf in a new way with a helicopter golf^ excursion in unique Mediterranean ports.

Gastronomic Helicopter Dining Experiences^

Treat yourself to an unforgettable helicopter flight followed by a gourmet lunch in one of the unique Mediterranean regions.



C





The Scenic Sixth Star Experience **Beneath the Surface**



 **SeatradeCruise**
Awards
Winner | 2020

Scenic Neptune
Expedition Cruise Initiative
of the Year Award

Dive Below

For the ultimate in ultra-luxury exploration, board our custom-designed submarines capable of submerging up to 200m below the ocean's surface. Take your seat alongside up to eight guests plus your expert pilot, and prepare for an optimal sightseeing experience that promises to be truly unforgettable.

Unrivalled Underwater Views

Witnessing marine life in its natural habitat takes on a whole new dimension when you're below the ocean's surface. With large ultra-clear acrylic spheres, our submarines have been designed for optimum underwater viewing. You'll never miss a moment, often seeing parts of the ocean never before seen by humans.

A Scenic Neptune interior^ B Scenic Neptune II^ C Scenic Neptune

^Submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine is unable to operate in US waters and Svalbard.

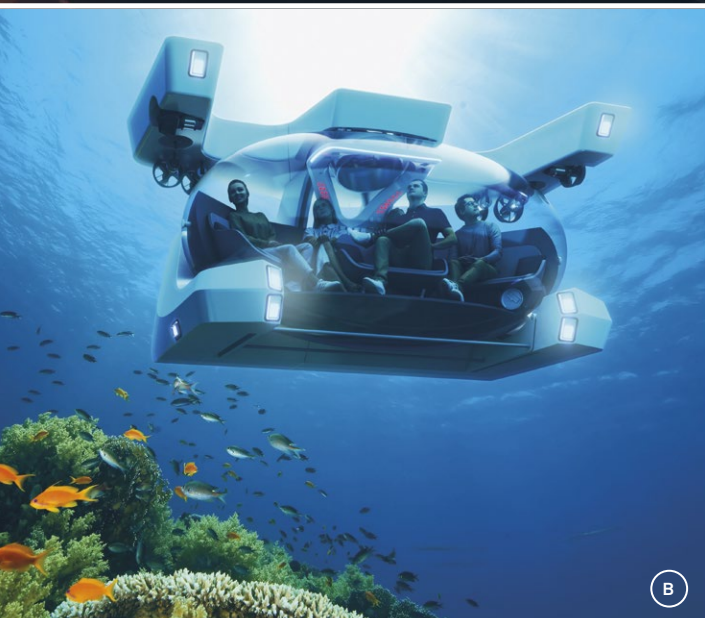


Dive deep below the ocean on board our custom-built submarine^ Scenic Neptune, for one of the most remarkable experiences imaginable.

Redefining underwater exploration, Scenic Neptune effortlessly explores the underwater world.

Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life, marvel at vibrant coral reef and view mysterious ruins.

Explore the mysteries as we experience the depths of the ocean for an unrivalled discovery.





Truly all-inclusive

Unrivalled Exploration

Warm Water Activities

During voyages in warmer climates guests can make full use of the multiple water sports equipment available. Explore by kayak, stand-up paddleboard, water skiing or Tiwal Sail boat to discover the breathtaking landscapes and coastlines.



Kayak & Stand-up Paddleboarding

Be guided by a Discovery Team member on a kayak or stand-up paddleboard. View marine creatures through crystal clear waters just below the surface and enjoy the rush of fresh air on your face, and gentle sea spray as you carve your oar through beautiful waters.



Equipped with the very best watercraft, join your Discovery Team members in the water for unrivalled explorations. Our team will expertly guide you on aquatic activities to help you discover your surrounds in panoramic detail.

Beach Landings

Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded beaches. Relax with a gourmet picnic lunch and bar service, followed by an afternoon of snorkelling, swimming, kayaking and other beach activities; or go hiking with a Discovery Team member.



Zodiacs

The Discovery Team are expert operators of our fleet of Zodiacs. On both Expedition and Discovery Voyages the team will guide guests on Zodiac excursions to view stunning coastlines and wildlife, as well as onshore landings.





Scenic Eclipse Meet the Team

Throughout your ocean voyage on Scenic Eclipse, an expert team of dedicated professionals will deliver an exceptional level of world-class service, putting your comfort at the heart of everything they do. They will pay close attention to the finest details, following their ethos of going to the Nth Degree for guests at all times and being on hand to ensure that you enjoy every moment of your cruise.



Your Captains & Crew

Explore the furthest horizons of the globe led by a team of experts, whose passion and enthusiasm will help you truly immerse yourself into your destination. The 6-star, ultra-luxury and highly advanced Discovery Yachts are helmed by our expert Captains and Crew. They are the finest professionals in their field, selected for their experience, expertise and ability to safely navigate the ship in all climates and conditions.

During your voyage, you will have an opportunity to interact with the Captain in a number of ways. Attend drinks hosted by the Captain where he will share more about their role and your journey, and be available to answer any questions. Take advantage of the open bridge policy visiting the navigational hub and witness a side of cruising you haven't seen before, whilst enjoying the best view on the ship.



Your Discovery Team

The Discovery Team are experts in their fields including history, geology, science, glaciology, archaeology, nature, photography and marine biology. Be safely guided and learn from their insights throughout every step of your cruise. The Discovery Team are incredibly passionate about their roles and bringing to life every element of your voyage. You come away with a deep understanding and lifelong memories of the cultures, landscapes and wildlife you will encounter. Join them in the Discovery Yacht's theatre for information sessions or on the Observation Terrace. Follow their lead on guided kayak excursions or nature walks. Seamlessly disembark by Zodiac and cruise with your Discovery Team member past dramatic glaciers and fjords. For many past guests, the connection formed with the Discovery Team becomes one of their most treasured memories.

Your Culinary Team

The culinary team of over 38 chefs from 15 countries is headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter. Chef Tom ensures your dining experience on Scenic Eclipse is a multi-cultural epicurean journey of the highest standards. Chef Tom personally oversees the menu development, as well as the Scenic Épicure masterclass tutorials where you can shop with chefs at local markets and watch as they prepare exquisite meals back on board. A highlight for many guests is the Chef's Table @ Elements experience, a by invitation-only evening featuring an 11-course dégustation matched to fine wines.



Your Butlers

All guests can enjoy the services of a professional butler, specifically trained to meet Scenic's exacting standards and cater for your every need. Our butlers take pride in looking after you, ensuring you have every chance to relax while you leave all details and arrangements in their capable hands. They'll start by unpacking your luggage (if you wish), as you settle into your luxurious suite, and help you select from the pillow menu, as well as learning about your premium beverage preferences so they can re-stock your mini-bar daily. On any given day, they may bring you your morning coffee, take care of your laundry, serve your in-suite dinner or afternoon drinks on your private verandah and make your dinner and spa treatment* reservations. They will provide a discreet yet trusted and friendly presence throughout your voyage, offering you complete peace of mind to truly unwind.



Your Hotel Director & Team

Consistent with the 6-star standards of our suites, which exceed many of the best hotels, we have the finest team of Hotel Directors on board to take charge of all accommodation and catering operations. The Hotel Director and their dedicated team ensures every detail meets your expectations, starting from the moment you check in through to the services desk, housekeeping, butler team, room service and the exemplary cleanliness and hygiene standards throughout the entire ship.

Your Spa Team

Stepping into Senses Spa, you'll feel an immediate sense of calm and tranquility, not only due to the scented aromas of essential oils, the thoughtful lighting and design, but also the warm greeting by our expert Senses Spa practitioners. The Spa team is headed by Raj Dhariwal who oversees spa operations and staff – and Scenic's partnership with ESPA, an internationally recognised spa provider offering luxurious pampering treatments* designed to cater to all your needs.



*Spa treatments at additional cost.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts

Truly All-Inclusive Dining



Up to 10 Dining Experiences*

Elements

The main restaurant featuring Italian, steak and seafood

Chef's Table @ Elements

An exclusive invitation to private dégustation dining

Koko's

Asian fusion restaurant and saké bar

Sushi @ Koko's

A wonderfully authentic Japanese experience

Night Market @ Koko's

Private dining at an authentic Teppanyaki grill

Lumière

Contemporary French fine dining and Champagne Bar

Azure Bar & Café

Relaxed all-day grazing

Yacht Club

Grill restaurant and bar, serving breakfast and lunch

In-Suite Dining

A comprehensive 24-hour menu

Scenic Épicure


Culinary masterclasses



Be led on a culinary journey with our 6-star, truly all-inclusive dining. Savour the fine creations of the culinary team at up to 10 different dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining. Relax, knowing that it's all included. Savour cuisine inspired by the flavours

of the world. Choose from contemporary French fine dining at Lumière, your favourite fillet of steak at elegant Elements restaurant, or authentic dishes at Night Market @ Koko's, inspired by the food markets of Asia.



WATCH NOW 
Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse
[CLICK HERE](#)



Scenic Épicure

Designed to immerse you further in the delights of gastronomy. The dedicated masterclasses at Scenic Épicure will take you on a journey of local cuisine with our expert chefs.

- A Lumière
- B Azure Bar & Café
- C Koko's Asian Fusion
- D Scenic Épicure

*Not all dining venues operate in all locations.





*Night Market @ Koko's,
Scenic Eclipse*





Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts A Feast for your Senses



Specialty Dining

With up to 10 unique dining experiences featuring a range of flavours and cuisines, you can confidently select your preference to dine when and where the mood strikes. Groups of friends can dine together in the restaurant of their choice or even in the privacy of their own ultra-luxury suite after an active day of excursions.

There are many small intimate, and relaxed dining venues on Scenic Eclipse, affording you the option of privacy and space at no additional cost. Our private

dining experiences include the Night Market @ Koko's for only eight guests, with an authentic Teppanyaki grill and dishes inspired by the night food markets of Asia, India and the Middle East.

For an evening of pure indulgence, Chef's Table @ Elements is dégustation dining by invitation-only for 10 guests, where your Chef will serve and explain each dish of an exquisite 11-course meal.

Each dining experience features a special of the day and menus that are refreshed throughout your voyage, guaranteeing a variety of flavours. Venues range from fine-dining options such as Elements or contemporary French dining at Lumière to relaxed settings such as the

Yacht Club with comfortable sofas and a gelato station, or the new Panorama Bar alongside outdoor Vitality Pools and luxury cabanas. What remains a constant throughout is the unrivalled quality of the meals and premium beverages.



Our Culinary Team, headed by Corporate Executive Chef, Tom Götter, have cultivated unique dining experiences and a range of different gourmet selections. There's more than 3,000 recipes featured in the on board dining repertoire which are inspired by the destinations Scenic Eclipse visits.

A Yacht Club B Koko's





Truly all-inclusive Culinary Excellence

Elements

Offering a relaxed dining experience, Elements is the main restaurant on board Scenic Eclipse. The menu features Italian inspired dishes, steak and seafood. A highlight of this venue is the by invitation only Chef's Table @ Elements, private dégustation dining for 10 guests. Enjoy premium beverages from Elements Bar.



Lumière

Indulge in exceptional French cuisine at Lumière, the fine dining restaurant. The elegant and modern atmosphere is the perfect location for a special dinner. Choose from a selection of wines from the stunning Champagne Bar to accompany your meal.



WATCH NOW 

Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse
[CLICK HERE](#)

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

Whether it's indulging in house-made gelato, authentic Asian street food cooked on a Teppanyaki grill before your eyes, or attending a masterclass with our expert chefs, experience the excellence of unrivalled dining at sea.

Yacht Club

The Yacht Club serves as a casual dining oasis. A food island and house-made gelato station creates a relaxed dining flow. Enjoy casual meals and premium beverages with indoor and outdoor dining or relax and enjoy the views in a swing chair.



Koko's Asian Fusion

Enjoy a drink at the Sake Bar. For authentic Japanese cuisine head to Sushi @ Koko's where chefs hand-make the freshest sushi. Or take a culinary journey at the Night Market @ Koko's, a private dining experience inspired by night markets and street food.



Wine List

The premium wine list features more than 100 selections of champagne, sparkling wine, red, white, rosé and dessert wines. The diverse collection has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Truly All-Inclusive Beverages



An Unrivalled Selection

Our expert bartenders are well-versed and equipped to mix up a variety of cocktails, from a traditional dry martini (shaken, not stirred if you wish) through to the latest trending concoctions. A comprehensive wine list has been curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac and sourced from around the world, representing a number of viticultural regions and wine styles. Equally, there is a thorough selection of top-shelf spirits, allowing you to choose your favourite gin, saké or from more than 100

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits.

varieties of whiskey. Relax and order from a wide range of truly all-inclusive beverages according to your mood and tastes.*

Freshly squeezed fruit juices, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beers are also included. Enjoy your favourite mocktail or sip on a warming brew from a range of specialty teas and illy coffees, all available whenever you please.

A Scenic Whiskey Bar B Lumière Champagne Bar C Yacht Club

Settle in at any one of the nine spacious bars and lounges to enjoy your beverage of choice. Relish French champagne at Lumière’s Champagne Bar, indulge in an aged whiskey at the Scenic Lounge Bar, sip on a cocktail in your cabana near the Panorama Bar, or unwind in the Observation Lounge with a specialty tea. Fancy an aperitif as you admire the views from your private

verandah, or a pinot noir with dinner? Complimentary beverages*, including those stocked in your mini-bar, are all part of our signature truly all-inclusive promise. This impressive selection is available all day, every day – ensuring that a 6-star, ultra-luxury voyage on board Scenic Eclipse really is in a class of its own.



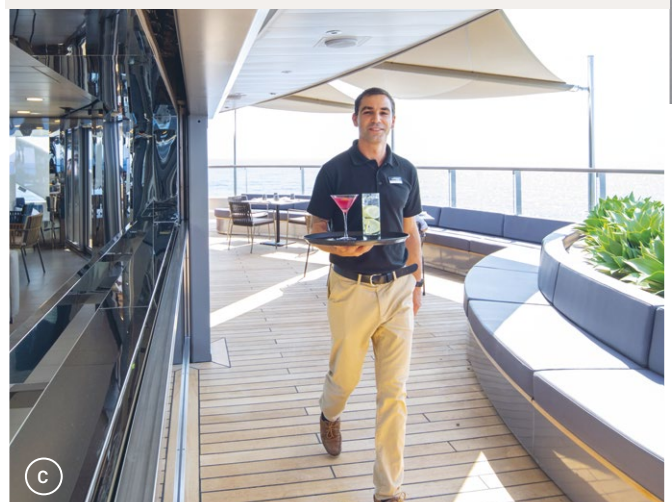
A



B

 *Truly All-Inclusive Beverages*

- Unlimited complimentary premium beverages*
- Full in-suite mini-bar restocked daily
- Refillable water bottles for all onshore excursions
- Still and sparkling water in-suite
- An extensive range of specialty teas and illy coffee



C



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Indulgent Spaces



The Benchmark in Health & Wellbeing

Choose from an extensive menu of ESPA treatments featuring luxurious facials, pedicures, manicures, massages and body treatments[^] – and feel rejuvenated.

Enjoy the included facilities of a sauna, steam and Vitality Pools, a relaxation lounge and outdoor pool area. Lie on the unique thermal lounges as your body is purified. You can also choose to add professional services throughout your trip at our hair salon or barber[^].

A Senses Spa reception B Signature thermal lounges C Senses Spa Vitality pool

[^]At additional cost.

The exclusive Senses Spa on board Scenic Eclipse is a welcoming sanctuary after a day of exciting discoveries. Experience a sense of tranquillity from the moment you arrive at its stunning gold leaf reception. The symbol of Senses Spa is the Ginkgo leaf, reflecting

the beauty, strength and vitality of the Ginkgo tree that is revered throughout Eastern cultures. Just beyond its entrance awaits a luxurious and spacious 550m² retreat where you can be pampered in pure indulgence.



 *All-Inclusive Wellness*

- Women's and men's saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Temperature-controlled plunge pools
- Signature thermal loungers
- Therapeutic pressure showers
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Yoga and Pilates studio
- Fully-equipped gym

Unrivalled Experiences for Mind, Body & Soul

Offering the only studio of its kind at sea, our PURE: Yoga & Pilates studio on Deck 7 is complimentary for your use. Attend included classes or one-to-one sessions[^] with our instructors for a personalised experience. Attain a zen-like state after a yoga or meditation session, or strengthen your core with Pilates. New holistic therapy sessions include Aerial Yoga, TRX, Mindfulness meditation and Tibetan sound bowl healing classes. Maintain your physical fitness at the POWER: Gym. Personalised, one-on-one fitness coaching sessions are available[^].







*Yoga & Pilates studio,
Scenic Eclipse*



Truly all-inclusive

Outdoor Revitalisation

Panorama Bar, Cabanas & Vitality Pools

On Deck 10, the Panorama Bar is stylishly-appointed, furnished with outdoor relaxed seating with chairs and sun loungers alongside the outdoor pool. Take in the spectacular views from the cabanas as you enjoy a beverage of your choice from the bar.



Senses Spa Pool Deck

Step into the rejuvenating Vitality Pool on Deck 6, directly adjacent to Senses Spa. Relax in this tranquil pool admiring the spectacular landscapes, perhaps after a revitalising treatment or yoga class.



For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse cater to all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

Yacht Club

Order a gelato at the casual and relaxed Yacht Club on Deck 7 and devour house-made flavours as you swivel in a swinging chair. From the food island, you can order light meals and enjoy fresh cuisine and premium beverages on comfortable sofas and outdoor seating.



Observation Terrace

The Observation Terrace on Deck 5 is the perfect location to gain views from the Swarovski telescopes of all the incredible natural beauty you'll pass in each stunning location. Your expert Discovery Team will join you to share their insights.



Scenic Eclipse Vitality Pools & Panorama Bar





*Deck 10,
Scenic Eclipse II*





Truly all-inclusive

Entertainment & Enrichment

State-of-the-Art Theatre

Gain insights into the regions you're visiting during regular lectures and information sessions, hosted by expert Discovery Team members, Captain and crew in the world-class theatre. Here, guests can also enjoy nightly musical performances spanning a range of genres.



Scenic Lounge & Bar

Mingle with new friends and share your days discoveries at the Scenic Lounge & Bar. Let our bartenders guide you towards your premium beverage of choice, be it champagne, wine, whiskey, cocktails, an afternoon espresso or an after-dinner liqueur.



For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse allow you somewhere to go for all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

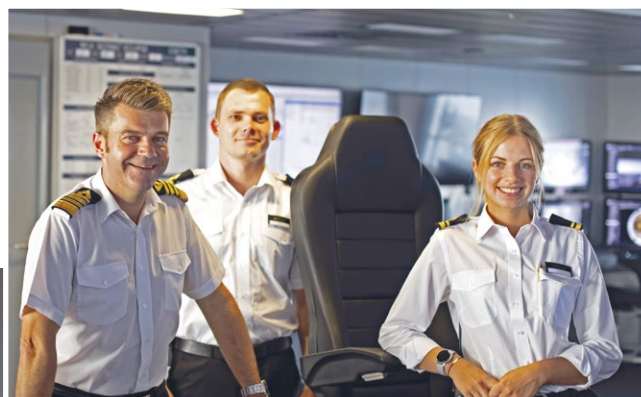
Observation Lounge

In the quiet of the Observation Lounge and library, you can recline into leather seating and read a book or play board games as you enjoy a specialty tea or coffee. Take a closer look at landscapes and wildlife as you pass them through the Swarovski telescopes.



Open Bridge

Venture to the bridge and see Scenic Eclipse in full operation. The open bridge policy provides guests access to one of the best viewing areas on the ship, as well as the opportunity to learn about the technical abilities of The World's First Discovery Yachts.



Observation Lounge



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Ultra-Luxury Suites

WATCH NOW 

Explore the luxurious suites
available on Scenic Eclipse
[CLICK HERE](#)



A Place to Watch the World Float By

Your ultra-luxury suite features Egyptian cotton linen and all the luxury amenities you would expect from a 6-star hotel. Enjoy our Scenic Slumber Beds, complete with pillow menu and electronic control – adjustable for your most comfortable lounging or sleeping positions. Relax with ambient lighting options for whatever suits your mood, your separate lounge area and not forgetting the all-important ‘window to the world’, your private verandah for making the most of the fresh ocean air.

Butler Service

Every guest will enjoy the services of a professional butler. They’ll ensure you have complimentary refreshments, a re-stocked mini-bar and will cater for your needs.

A Owner’s Penthouse Suite
B Deluxe Verandah Suite



Scenic Eclipse sets the standard in ultra-luxury cruising with 114 luxurious suites across five decks. Designed as your own indulgent haven, each suite is incredibly spacious and filled with natural light, thanks to floor-to-ceiling sliding doors opening onto your private verandah or terrace.

From the generous 32m² Verandah Suites to the 245m² Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite, the beautiful accommodation features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, separate sleep zone and lounge area, butler service and more to enhance your experience. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



Verandah Suites

Ranging in size from 32-40m², located on Decks 5-8, every Verandah Suite includes:

- A private verandah or terrace
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone and lounge area
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Ambient lighting options
- Butler service
- In-suite beverage and dining service
- Mini-bar including illy coffee and specialty teas, re-stocked daily
- HDTV entertainment system and Bose® speakers
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Owner's Penthouse Suites



Redefining Ultra-Luxury

Every feature of these spacious suites has been carefully considered to create your ultimate retreat. From the unsurpassed views no matter where you are, to a private lounge and dining area, a super-sized bathroom and a butler unpacking your bags on arrival, you'll never want to leave.

For a once-in-a-lifetime experience, combine an Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create the lavish Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite – an incredible 245m² of unsurpassed luxury.

- A Owner's Penthouse Suite lounge
- B Owner's Penthouse Suite bathroom

[^]Limited per day and limited in remote regions.



Handcrafted, sumptuous and extraordinary in every regard, staying in one of only two Owner's Penthouse Suites is the ultimate ultra-indulgence. Your home-away-from-home is located at the bow of the yacht, on Deck 9, and boasts the best views on board.

Featuring a spacious curved terrace with personal private spa pool and sun loungers, a private lounge and dining area and a super-sized bathroom, these 195m² oversized suites set the benchmark in ultra-luxury accommodation at sea, thanks to the extra special touches for which Scenic is famous.



Owner's Penthouse Suites

An enormous 195m² in size, with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private spa pool
- In-suite dining with seating for up to eight guests
- Personalised mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Guest powder room, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one hour in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Complimentary laundry service[^]
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Spa Suites



Indulgence & Rejuvenation

Imagine returning from an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions to your private sanctuary, with a steaming bath drawn by your butler. Gaze out over your verandah to the vistas beyond and sip on a glass of champagne – heaven.

- A Spa Suite bathroom
- B Spa Suite lounge and bathroom separated by guest-controlled opaque or transparent glass

^Limited per day and limited in remote regions.



With a premier location on Decks 8 & 9 and an impressive 46-50m² in size, our opulent Spa Suites provide a luxury retreat. Featuring a four-poster king size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate living room and a private verandah, they're the perfect hideaway to return to after an exhilarating day of truly all-inclusive shore excursions.

The signature double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath overlooking your verandah is exclusive to these suites, providing the perfect complement to your days of activities. You'll also be pampered with a complimentary spa treatment during your cruise.



Spa Suites

Ranging in size from 46-50m², with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Double size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Dual vanity basins and luxurious amenities
- Electro-chromic glass technology partition – switch between opaque and transparent at the touch of a button
- Separate lounge area with reading chair
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service[^]
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Ground-breaking 3-stage hypo-allergenic air purification system
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Panorama Suites



Panorama Suites

Ranging in size from 105-110m², with these exclusive features and inclusions:

- Spacious terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and HDTV
- Separate lounge and dining area with a four-seater dining table and cinema-surround HDTV
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy, full bath, dual vanity and VIP amenities
- Complimentary one-hour spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service[^]
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the marine class society Bureau Veritas



Grandeur and style are taken to a whole new level in our Panorama and Grand Panorama Suites. Overlooking the bow of the yacht on Decks 6 and 8, these suites feature spacious curved terraces perfect for marvelling at incredible wildlife and landscapes. Even from the

comfort of your bedroom, you'll never miss a photo opportunity – accessing the outside world through your drop-down balcony window, with the gentle touch of a button.



All the Little Extras Make a World of Difference

These grand suites include a host of special features and services. Curl up in your lounge with a Kindle e-book from your in-suite library and sip your favourite aperitif, personally delivered by your butler. All before enjoying an intimate dining experience, in the plush and private surroundings of your suite. Just one of many memories to treasure.

Guests in our Panorama Suites will also enjoy the privilege of priority dining in the specialty restaurants as well as priority choice of shore excursions and Scenic Discovery experiences. VIP embarkation and disembarkation are standard inclusions at the start and finish of your cruise.

A Separate lounge and dining area B Spacious bedroom

[^]Limited per day and limited in remote regions.



Extend your Stay
Land Journeys



Luxurious Hotels & Scenic Special Stays

Combine your ultra-luxury Scenic Eclipse voyage with a Scenic land journey, including the finest hotels that are renowned throughout the world for their levels of luxury and prime locations.

Many of our luxury journeys also feature Scenic Special Stays; remarkable, iconic properties that are unrivalled in terms of luxury, service and their unique

locations. Experience an unforgettable stay in such properties as explora El Chaltén, Argentina, overlooking Patagonia's Electric Valley and Marconi Glacier; or The Retreat at Iceland's geothermal Blue Lagoon, with its own enchanting private lagoon and exquisite MOSS restaurant, where you can enjoy an Icelandic culinary experience as part of your Scenic Enrich experience.

Catering to no more than 20 guests, Scenic's handcrafted land journeys link seamlessly to your cruise, offering an extended and even more immersive insight into the culture, nature and history of your destination. Select from a range of included Scenic Freechoice activities and once-in-a-lifetime Scenic Enrich events. Explore the jewels of South and Central

America's most vibrant destinations, such as Peru's Machu Picchu and Ecuador's Galapagos Islands. Extend your Arctic experience to uncover the forests, fjords and magical landscapes of the Scandinavian nations. Discover the vibrant mix of cultures, stunning natural beauty and unique wildlife on a journey through the heart of Alaska or Canada.



5-star Luxury Inclusions

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with a maximum of 20 guests
- Scenic Enrich – exclusive once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Scenic Freechoice – a choice of activities throughout your journey
- Scenic Special Stays – iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage
- Expert, handpicked Tour Directors and knowledgeable local guides
- Internal flights and taxes
- Porterage throughout and return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Travel with the Experts

With more than 36 years' experience, Scenic continues to set the benchmark in luxury land journeys and delivers excellence on every level at a relaxed pace, allowing for in-depth exploration. Relax in the knowledge that everything is taken care of for you, including all internal flights, airport transfers, porterage and even tips.

For more information about Scenic Land Journeys visit [scenic.co.uk/landjourneys](https://www.scenic.co.uk/landjourneys)





Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Travel Tailored to You

A



Designed for you

Our expert Journey Designers have meticulously considered each and every itinerary. This includes all pre-booked internal flights, as well as transfers from your arrival airport to the starting point of your journey. It's this level of consideration that comes as standard with Scenic and something you can expect throughout your time with us.

A Economy flights

B Departures from a choice of up to 15 regional airports[‡]

Upgrade your flight

Our brochure prices are based on Economy flights from London Heathrow[‡] but why not make your journey even more memorable by treating yourself to a flight upgrade? Premium Economy and Business Class flight upgrades are available on request at a supplement. Contact us today to find out more.

NB: Some flights may be indirect.

‡Supplement's may apply if travelling on non-specific routes and regional departure points. Supplements may apply for regional departures.

Seamless travel is integral, and it all begins before you even step foot on board Scenic Eclipse. We've made getting to your destination, and travelling home, both pleasurable and convenient by including flights from a choice of UK airports[‡].

You'll arrive feeling relaxed, refreshed and ready for your journey of a lifetime, thanks to our tailored travel arrangements.



Fly locally

Thanks to our close partnerships with leading world-class airlines, you can fly from a choice of up to 15 regional airports[‡], meaning you can start your journey from a convenient airport close to your home. Your chosen flight will connect seamlessly with one of our handcrafted itineraries to ensure your journey is one of complete comfort, convenience and luxury. To find the closest airport to suit all your travel plans, call our specialist team on 0808 252 7690.



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts Technology & the Environment



Our Commitment to a Sustainable Future

At Scenic, we are committed to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit, to ensure we can continue to offer our guests amazing experiences to explore all the natural beauty this planet has to offer.

Scenic's aim is to reduce the environmental impact and to ensure that collectively, we build a sustainable way of operating and conducting business. By making a positive contribution to the communities where we source, live, work and sell a vast range of products - both through our core business and initiatives - we will deliver economic benefits to the local people and enhance the wellbeing of host communities.

At its core, our business depends on the beauty and sustainability of the planet and its people. While Scenic guests want to explore and discover new cultures, we are striving to ensure that our impact on these destinations is minimal.

By working with local governments, tourism authorities, local communities and guests, we can ensure the interaction is mutually beneficial, whilst safeguarding the natural environment.

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™ travel to some of the most beautiful and remote regions on the planet. As part of our commitment to ensuring these destinations retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as

small a footprint as possible. Your safety is our highest priority and the Scenic Eclipse yachts have been built to ensure the highest international safety standards. The dedication to your health, safety and the environment allows us to design the most inspiring and exciting itineraries possible.



Uncompromising Peace of Mind Safety, Comfort, Environment

- Polar Class 6 – designed and built to the latest uncompromising standards for ships operating in Polar waters
- Comfort Class 1 notation - featuring lowest passenger ship noise and vibration throughout public spaces and suites
- Largest space to guest ratios of almost 1:1 in the industry allowing for an abundance of personal space and social distancing
- Strengthened Hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enables safe navigation through Arctic and Antarctic waters
- Advanced Kongsberg automated safety systems Safe return to Port compliant with multiple redundant main operating systems - the highest level of safety
- Oversized Zero Speed stabilisers – custom built and 50% larger than those of other ships providing greater stability as it navigates the waters
- GPS Dynamic Positioning system - allows Scenic Eclipse to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds
- The latest emissions technology and IMO low sulphur fuel Advanced Wastewater Treatment Systems Highly efficient engines, reduce emissions, noise and vibrations
- Proud official members of IAATO and AECO international associations



A State-of-the-art Bridge B Scenic Eclipse, Antarctica



Association of
Arctic Expedition Cruise
Operators **AECO**



CRUISE WITH CONFIDENCE

If you've been looking forward to your next Scenic journey, now is the time to book with confidence and turn those dreams into reality with our flexible booking conditions and protection plans.

Flexible Booking Policy[‡]

With our Flexible Booking Policy, for new 2023/2024 bookings, you can defer your travel plans by transferring to an alternate departure date or itinerary up to 60 days prior to your cruise commencing with no Scenic fees (third party fees may apply).

Complimentary Deposit Protection Plan[^]

Complimentary Deposit Protection Plan (DPP) for Scenic Eclipse 2023/2024 voyages has been included for new bookings made before 31 March 2022.

The ABTA & ATOL Reassurance

We work closely with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and hold an ATOL (Air Travel Organiser's Licence) to give you the confidence you need when making a booking, giving you the financial peace-of-mind you need.

[‡]Flexible Booking Policy: To ensure guests can book with confidence, for all new 2023/2024 bookings Scenic Group are including a flexible booking policy which allows guests to defer travel and transfer to an alternate departure or itinerary up to 60 days prior to travel, with no Scenic Eclipse fee's (3rd party fees may apply). Please note, final payment due date will remain as per booking conditions; however, this flexible policy allows changes to be made up to 60 days prior to travel. [^]Deposit Protection Plan: Complimentary Deposit Protection Plan (DPP) has been included for 2023/2024 Scenic Eclipse bookings before 31 March 2022. This offer applies to new bookings only as is not applicable for re-bookings made with a Future Travel Voucher.



2023/2024 SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFERS

It pays to book early with our Super Earlybird offers, securing you the very best offer, preferred travel date and suite for travel in 2023 and 2024.

SUPER EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 20%[≈]

Save up to 20% from your cruise when you pay in full 12 months prior to departure.

EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 10%^{*}

Save up to 10% from your cruise. Strictly limited on select suites.

Add a land journey to your cruise or combine two consecutive cruises for an Ultimate Journey and guarantee your 10% Earlybird savings.

These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 160-163 and on scenic.co.uk/terms-and-conditions. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay in Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird (EB) 10% saving and ≈Super Earlybird (SEB) 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Super Earlybird saving is based on a combination of the 10% EB saving and the 10% Pay in Full offer and is valid for new bookings until 31 October 2022. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for SEB discount to apply. SEB offers are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Voucher (FTV). Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Ultimate Voyages & Journey combinations offer is based on the EB Cruise fare.



Scenic Eclipse Expedition Voyages



“Kayaking in Antartica with whales around us was a life highlight”

Joanne, Scenic Guest, Western Australia



The Expedition Experience

An Expedition Voyage on board Scenic Eclipse is in a class of its own. Your truly all-inclusive Scenic Discovery Excursions will be led by an expert Discovery Team of up to 20-members such as naturalists, marine biologists, archaeologists, historians, and glaciologists. Your custom parka and polar boots will be professionally fitted in the Discovery Centre before you are guided by the Discovery Team on land and sea. Learn about polar wildlife and landscapes during enriching lectures and education programs hosted in the Discovery Yacht’s impressive state-of-the-art theatre.



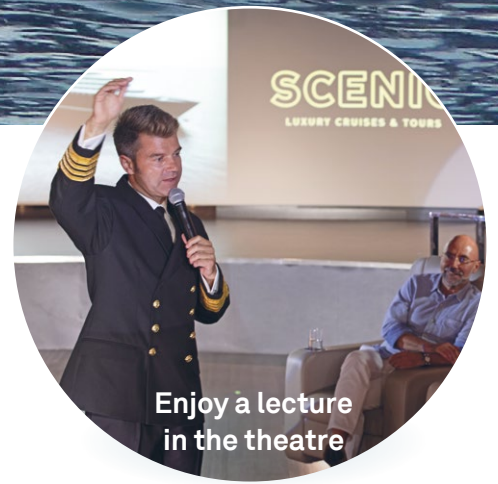
Get prepared in the
Discovery Centre



Discover
South Georgia



Explore on board
and on shore



Enjoy a lecture
in the theatre

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Expedition Cruises

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for Expedition Voyages in these ecologically spectacular destinations. Designed with a Polar Class 6-classification, the Discovery Yacht's state-of-the-art technological features include a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system that enables comfortable and safe expeditions. The GPS Dynamic Positioning system allows the ship to maintain its location without dropping anchor onto ecologically sensitive seabeds. With only 200 guests on board, you will enjoy multiple shore landings via Zodiac onto ice beds, making the most of your precious time in these once-in-a-lifetime locations.

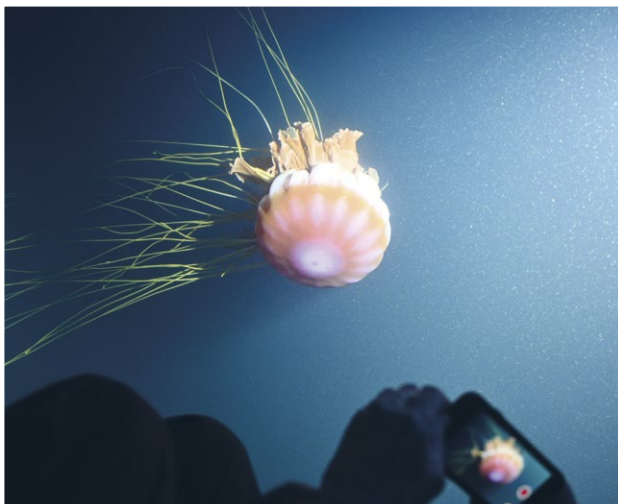


Scenic Eclipse Expert Discovery Team



Zodiac excursion, Cierva Cove, Antarctica

The Discovery Team is the core of our Expedition Voyages, with up to 20 expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, photography, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, and glaciology – each guest in these polar regions will feel like they have their own personal expert guide to answer the most curious and technical questions.



A Voyage of Discovery

Step effortlessly into a Zodiac to alight safely onto ice beds and walk ashore. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate expedition experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters[^], soaring above to view the regions in panoramic detail; or delve below the surface in our custom-built submarine[^]. When on board, regular lectures and information sessions will be hosted in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.



Learn about the wildlife

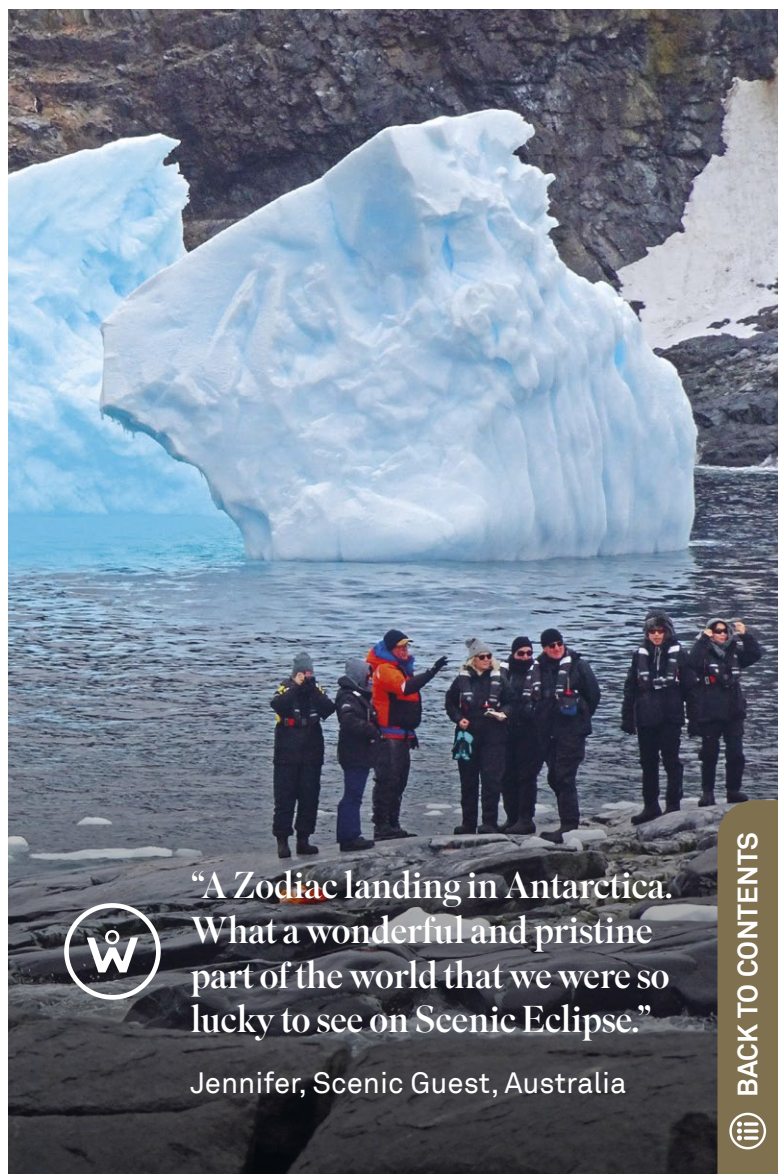


“So close and personal with so much wildlife, while living in the lap of luxury and comfort – unbelievable but true. Everyone wants to come onboard.”

Carol, Scenic Guest, Australia



Discovery Centre, Scenic Eclipse



Leading the Way

The Discovery Team is hand-selected and carefully curated for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life in vivid detail. For the entire Discovery Team, their work is far more than a job – it’s a true vocational calling that is made all the more meaningful to each of them by their ability to share natural, cultural and wildlife highlights with our guests.

Invaluable Expertise

Despite the many years’ of experience and intimate knowledge of all team members, their enthusiasm and joy is ever-present when helping you spot whales or a colony of penguins. Every day on these waters is different and unscripted. Their expertise is invaluable in ensuring your expedition experience is more than sightseeing by providing a well-rounded understanding of the context and the environment in which you are exploring.



“A Zodiac landing in Antarctica. What a wonderful and pristine part of the world that we were so lucky to see on Scenic Eclipse.”

Jennifer, Scenic Guest, Australia

*Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. Submarine is unable to operate in Svalbard and Russia.





Scenic Eclipse Unrivalled Expedition



The World's First Discovery Yachts have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and elegant traveller. State-of-the-art safety features allow us to access destinations others can only dream of.

Smooth Sailing

Experience the benchmark in ultra-luxury expedition cruising. Whether setting off across the Drake Passage to Antarctica or sailing the North Atlantic to Greenland. The custom-built stabilisers and design of Scenic Eclipse provide unparalleled stability. A Comfort Class 1 rating features the lowest noise and vibration throughout the ship and Scenic Eclipse's strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic propulsion system enables smooth, safe navigation through Polar waters.

Immersive Experience

Throughout your voyage, enjoy our renowned education programme curated by the expert members of the Discovery Team who delight in sharing their knowledge of local regions, its wildlife, geography, history, culture and more. Be enriched by entertaining lectures about everything from weather to how land and sea ice forms, from marine biology to seabird flight patterns and epic survival tales of early explorers.

Expedition Equipment

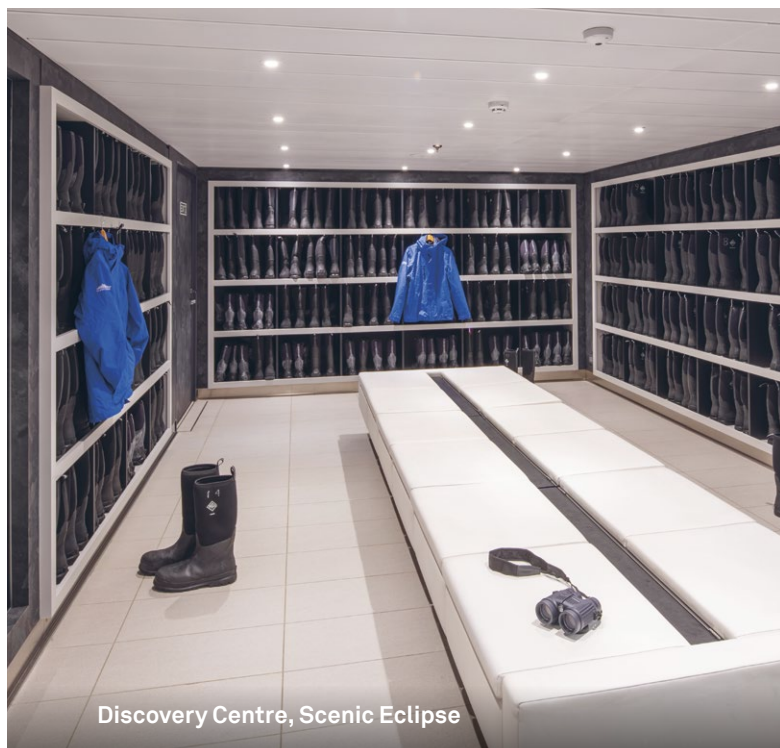
Your comfort on and off Scenic Eclipse is our highest priority. On board, you'll be issued with an expedition kit, including an expedition parka and water bottle that are yours to take home, plus the use of specialised polar boots, trekking poles, personal flotation devices and specific equipment you need for kayak and paddleboard excursions. Between landings, your outdoor gear will be stored in your personal locker in our convenient Discovery Centre.



Experience the local wildlife



Helicopter flightseeing*



Discovery Centre, Scenic Eclipse



Stand-up paddleboarding, Antarctica

Small-ship Cruising

Whether exploring Antarctica, Chilean fjords, the European or Russian Arctic, Scenic Eclipse maintains a reduced limit of only 200 guests. Smaller numbers mean disembarkation and embarkation runs smoothly and enables multiple, longer landings each day. This also allows your Discovery Team to respond to changing opportunities and the flexibility to get you there.

Unrivalled Exploration

Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding with Discovery Guides. Experience a next-level excursion on one of two, state-of-the-art, Airbus helicopters[^], specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Or board our customised submarine[^], to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.

On Board Vistas

Your spacious, ultra-luxury all-verandah suite will feature floor-to-ceiling windows that open on to your private verandah, providing you with unparalleled vistas from both inside and out. Whether spotting leopard seals or humpback whales in Antarctica, or polar bears and orcas in the Arctic, special in-suite binoculars will always be on hand. Or stroll to the Observation Lounge and Terrace for closer views from mounted Swarovski telescopes.

^{*}Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia, Svalbard and Russia. Submarine is unable to operate in Svalbard and Russia.

ANTARCTICA, SOUTH GEORGIA, THE FALKLANDS & CHILEAN FJORDS

Discover a world of exquisite natural beauty, where wildlife is abundant and each day brings experiences like no other as you indulge in truly all-inclusive luxury on board The World's First Discovery Yachts. From the Chilean fjords of Patagonia to the historical Falkland Islands, the busy beaches of South Georgia and incomparable Antarctica, our Expedition Voyages in these pristine landscapes will create memories you will treasure forever.



“Antarctica is completely different from anywhere else on Earth. The Shapes and colours and landscapes that you see are completely out of this world.”

Jonathan Fuhrmann - Geologist,
Scenic Eclipse Discovery Team



Antarctica

A destination like no other. Raw, powerful and exquisite, Antarctica supercharges the senses with grand ice and landscapes, a palpable history of exploration, wildlife untamed, weather that dictates and a silence so profound it sings.



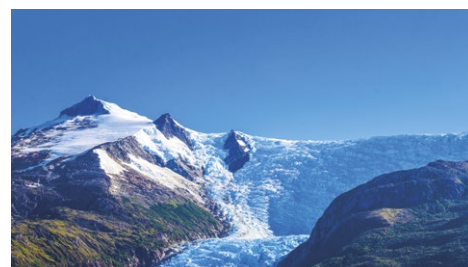
South Georgia

The perfect staging post for nature lovers and Antarctic explorers like Shackleton. Trigger point for the Falklands War, today a wildlife oasis like no other including albatross, penguins, fur and elephant seals, burrowing petrels, snipe and pipits.



Falkland Islands

More British than England, home to endemic geese and ducks, a host of penguin species, sea lions and elephant seals that battle for harems across white sand beaches, all prove the Falklands were worth fighting for.



Chilean Fjords

An enchanted world carved by the Patagonian Ice Cap and home to descendants of seafaring Yaghan people, bohemian street artists, winemakers, fishermen and gauchos. Playful dolphins share waterways with whales, fur and elephant seals along its pristine coastline.

Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide Antarctic Region & Chilean Fjords



Chile Argentina
Ushuaia

Falkland Islands
(Islas Malvinas)



Drake Passage

King George Island

Elephant Island

Lemaire Channel



Antarctic Peninsula

Antarctic Circle



Weddell Sea

Antarctica guards its secrets in an icy grip for all but five magical months, the Chilean fjords two months more, when the sea ice slowly retreats and penguins, seabirds, whales and seals make their way south for an intense breeding and feeding season.



Purpose built for Polar regions, Scenic Eclipse features a strengthened hull and Polar Class 6 rating which enables safe access to places others can't, from the first month to the last. Walk straight on to sea ice from the ship, watch penguin chicks hatch, herald the arrival of seal pups on the beaches and humpbacks offshore – every Expedition Voyage offers unique experiences. You can add the wonders of Chile, South Georgia and the Falkland Islands to your itinerary and combine these, with the 6-star ultra-luxury of Scenic Eclipse, for your ideal voyage. Here are some seasonal highlights to help you plan which voyage to choose:

SPRING/EARLY SUMMER

October – December

On the Antarctic Peninsula, Spring is a favourite time for many, especially photographers, who delight in pristine snowscapes. Fast ice clings to bays along the west coast, and one ship's barrier is another's gateway to wonder. On board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™ your dreams become reality. Flightsee[^] above magnificent Lemaire Channel, heliski^{^*} hidden powder stashes, and explore the ice edge and the rarely seen sea floor in our custom-built submarine[^].

By October in the Chilean fjords, whales migrate south and Magellanic, Humbolt and gentoo penguins begin nesting, with parents sharing incubation duties. By November in Antarctica, watch penguins begin courting, nest-building thievery and egg incubation. Mid-to-late December in Chile, South Georgia, the Falklands and Antarctica, chicks hatch to be fed by parents sharing fishing and feeding duties. In Antarctica, minke, humpbacks and Southern Right whales arrive to feed beneath near 24-hours of daylight. The Antarctica & the Weddell Sea voyage visits the famous Snow Hill Island, where thousands of Emperor penguins nurture their young, before returning to the Antarctic Peninsula's west side.

On South Georgia, male fur and elephant seals battle to create and protect their harems. King penguins balance eggs on their feet and albatross reveal their gawky, gorgeous chicks.

[^]Helicopter, helicopter experiences and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Helicopter is unable to operate in South Georgia. ^{*}Guests will need to have advanced skills to participate.

SUMMER

January – Early February

Peak season on the Antarctic Peninsula sees rookeries full of chicks and sunlight is at its peak. Parents dodge leopard seals and skuas scan for the unattended. Crabeater and Weddell seals lounge on ice floes, females often nursing newborn pups. Ice retreats to allow easier access to the Antarctic Circle and the Weddell Sea opening up new vistas to enjoy from our two custom built helicopters[^]. As summer winds down, adolescent chicks fledge and are curious, often approaching visitors before running the leopard seal gauntlet on their first swims.

The Beyond the Antarctic Circle voyage will navigate south, further than most expedition ships go, to discover exquisite waterways like Lemaire Channel, the Gullet and Crystal Sound to celebrate crossing the Antarctic Circle (66°33'S).

In South Georgia, penguin chicks almost as big as their parents need constant feeding and are old enough to play with juvenile seals. Long days continue and temperatures rise above 5°C, the warmest of the year. On Scenic's submarine[^], explore waters never dived before and be a part of the exploration under the surface. In the Falkland Islands, Magellanic penguin chicks emerge from burrows, and King penguin chicks hatch.

AUTUMN

Late February – Early March

In the Chilean fjords, penguin chicks reach peak 'cuteness'. As autumn reaches Antarctica, cormorant chicks bravely begin to fly and whales group up for their migration north to breeding grounds. Brilliant sunsets herald nightfall, patches of sea freeze, courting leopard seals captivate with eerie songs and the last gentoo penguins are chased into the Southern Ocean by winter's ever-increasing ice barrier. South Georgia is alive with millions of fur seal pups cavorting in swim schools, king penguins pack beaches while newly discovered Type D orcas and elusive sperm whales pass nearby.



Top Highlights of the Antarctic Region

Awaken your Senses

Breathe in the purest air on Earth and feel your pulse race as you take your first step onto the seventh continent. Take in the delicate sound of paddling through pack ice, while gazing in childlike wonder at the immense icebergs and spectacular landscapes. Be thrilled by a sudden whale blow as a humpback rises close by, and be mesmerised by the rosy blush of alpenglow on soaring mountain peaks.



Garden of Eden

Watch penguin parents swapping egg-minding duties and feeding chicks, the ominous hunt of leopard seals patrolling the shore, the courtship flight of light mantled albatross, king penguin colonies a quarter-million strong and blue whales outpacing the ship. Every chance to observe Antarctic's wildlife unafraid of humans forges a lifetime of memories.



Fire and Ice

Circumpolar currents isolate Antarctica from temperate climates above, resulting in the world's largest icecap feeding the biggest ice-shelves that generate the greatest icebergs. Yet volcanic activity has sculpted much of Antarctica and sub-Antarctic islands, creating mysterious coastlines, active calderas and unique landscapes – from the South Shetlands to Weddell Sea and south below the Antarctic Circle.



Hidden Gems

Built to Polar Class 6 ice rating, Scenic Eclipse safely navigates waters beyond the capabilities of most ships, to reach Antarctica's unique destinations. Visit Snow Hill emperor penguin colony or Vega Island fossil fields in the Weddell Sea; push into frozen embayments for a stroll across fast ice, or extend your range with two on-board helicopters[^] and a custom-built submarine[^].

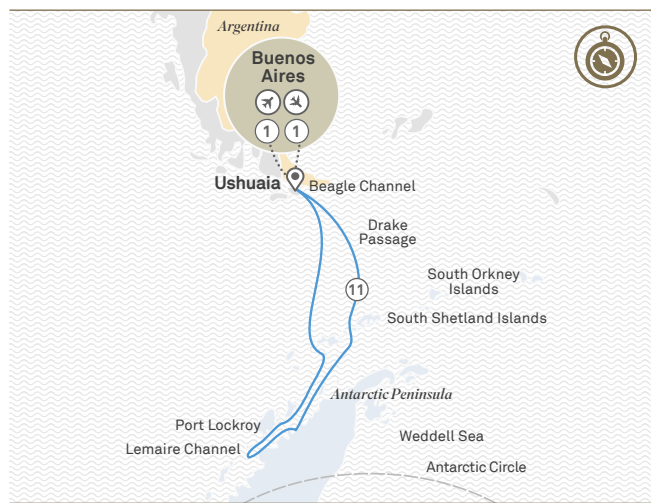


Step Back in Time

Join enthusiastic Discovery historians on memorable excursions, from the first sealer's camps in the South Shetland Islands to abandoned whaling stations on South Georgia. Be amazed by epic tales of fortitude and passion, from the Heroic Age of Antarctic exploration to World War II and beyond.

Antarctica in Depth

16 Days Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires



Cruise Cruise start/finish Included flight Overnight stay

Great White Wonder

Quite simply, Antarctica defies the imagination. Pristine and strikingly beautiful, this awe-inspiring region of untouched icescapes, mountains rising from the sea, and incredible, diverse wildlife will literally take your breath away. Spend your days marvelling at the many wonders along the Antarctic Peninsula, with our Discovery Team on hand to provide insights into the geology, wildlife and history of this spectacular area.

Day 1	UK > Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 12-13	At sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires	Day 14	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 3	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 15	Buenos Aires > UK
Day 4-5	At sea	Day 16	UK
Day 6-11	Antarctic Peninsula		



Fournier Bay



Adélie penguins, Brown Bluff

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101S

Departure Dates		Nov 20 2023			Dec 01, 26 2023			Jan 06, 17, 28 2024			
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D	Verandah	5	£14,210	-	-	£14,210	-	-	£14,210	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,255	£14,005	£12,750	£15,255	£14,005	£12,750	£15,255	£14,005	£12,750
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495
C	Verandah	6	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970	£15,530	£14,250	£12,970
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025
GP	Grand Panorama	6	£32,910	-	-	£32,910	-	-	£32,910	-	-
B	Verandah	7	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495	£16,190	£14,845	£13,495
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550
A	Verandah	8	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025	£16,850	£15,440	£14,025
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550	£17,510	£16,030	£14,550
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	£17,950	£16,430	£14,905	£17,950	£16,430	£14,905	£17,950	£16,430	£14,905
S	Spa	8	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665
P	Panorama	8	£30,710	-	-	£30,710	-	-	£30,710	-	-
SA	Spa	9	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665	£20,150	£18,410	£16,665
SB	Spa	9	£20,370	£18,605	£16,840	£20,370	£18,605	£16,840	£20,370	£18,605	£16,840
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	£36,210	-	-	£36,210	-	-	£36,210	-	-
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£56,580	-	-	£56,580	-	-	£56,580	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 160-163 and on scenic.co.uk/terms-and-conditions. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay in Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird (EB) 10% saving and **Super Earlybird (SEB) 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Super Earlybird saving is based on a combination of the 10% EB saving and the 10% Pay in Full offer and is valid for new bookings until 31 October 2022. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for SEB discount to apply. SEB offers are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Voucher (FTV). Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. -Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Ultimate Voyages & Journey combinations offer is based on the EB Cruise fare. *Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Fly the Drake Passage

Between South America's Cape Horn and the Antarctic Peninsula is the Drake Passage, the shortest sailing distance and perhaps the world's most-fickle waterway. Like its namesake (Francis Drake was a pirate to the Spanish, and a hero to the English) it can be 'Drake Shake' one day, 'Drake Lake' the next.

While Scenic Eclipse's customised build creates a smooth journey and reduces the time required to reach the frozen continent, these voyages give guests the opportunity to fly over the Drake Passage. Perfect for the time poor or those too excited to arrive to Antarctica swiftly.



Humpback Whale

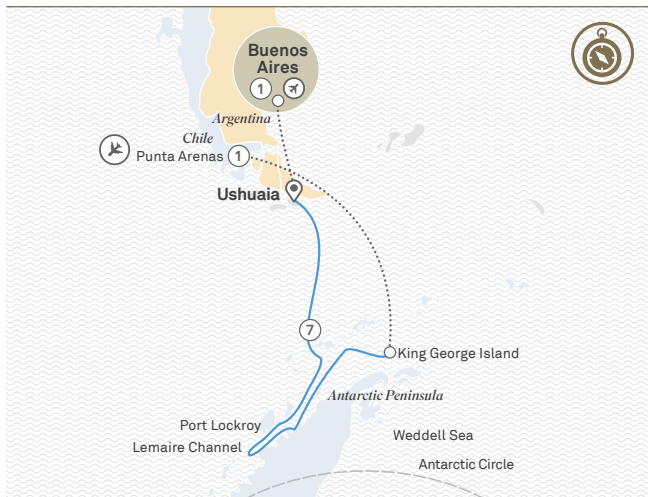
Detaille Island, Antarctica

Antarctica Insights: Fly & Cruise

Wild Antarctica: Fly the Drake

🕒 12 Days 📍 Punta Arenas > Buenos Aires **NEW**

🕒 11 Days 📍 Punta Arenas > Punta Arenas **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish Included flight ① Overnight stay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish Included flight ① Overnight stay

Best of Both Worlds

While Scenic Eclipse's customised design creates a smooth journey across the Drake Passage, this voyage gives guests the opportunity to only test these waters once. Experience the Antarctic Peninsula and its maze of protected channels with our dedicated Discovery Team. Glide in a kayak or stand-up paddleboard, experiencing the peacefulness of the frozen continent. Watch as penguins and seals dive through the glassy seas.

Day 1	UK > Punta Arenas, Chile	Day 4-7	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 2	Punta Arenas	Day 8-9	At sea
Day 3	Punta Arenas > King George Island, Antarctica	Day 10	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
		Day 11	Buenos Aires > UK
		Day 12	UK

Fly the Drake

Fly over the infamous Drake Passage, landing in Antarctica fresh and ready for exploration. Your expedition to Antarctica starts in Punta Arenas as you board your flight to King George Island. Enjoy a quick two hour flight before you land in Antarctica. Feel the fresh, crisp air on your face and listen to the snow crunch under your boot. Seeing the 7th continent for the first time is unlike anything you would have experienced before.

Day 1	UK > Punta Arenas, Chile	Day 4-8	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 2	Punta Arenas	Day 9	King George Island > Punta Arenas, Chile
Day 3	Punta Arenas > King George Island, Antarctica	Day 10	Punta Arenas > UK
		Day 11	UK

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 401S			
Departure Dates		Dec 17 th , 30 2023		Jan 06 th , 19, 26 th Feb 08, 15 th 2024			
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [®]	Super EB [®]	Full Fare	Earlybird [®]	Super EB [®]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£16,250	-	-	£16,250	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£16,915	£15,700	£14,485	£16,915	£15,700	£14,485
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£17,090	£15,860	£14,625	£17,090	£15,860	£14,625
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960
C Verandah	6	£17,090	£15,860	£14,625	£17,090	£15,860	£14,625
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295
GP [®] Grand Panorama	6	£28,150	-	-	£28,150	-	-
B Verandah	7	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960	£17,510	£16,235	£14,960
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£18,350	£16,990	£15,630	£18,350	£16,990	£15,630
A Verandah	8	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295	£17,930	£16,615	£15,295
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£18,350	£16,990	£15,630	£18,350	£16,990	£15,630
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£18,630	£17,245	£15,855	£18,630	£17,245	£15,855
S Spa	8	£20,030	£18,505	£16,975	£20,030	£18,505	£16,975
P [®] Panorama	8	£26,750	-	-	£26,750	-	-
SA Spa	9	£20,030	£18,505	£16,975	£20,030	£18,505	£16,975
SB Spa	9	£20,170	£18,630	£17,090	£20,170	£18,630	£17,090
OP [®] Owner's Penthouse	9	£30,250	-	-	£30,250	-	-
OT [®] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£50,420	-	-	£50,420	-	-

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 801S			
Departure Dates		Dec 24 2023		Jan 13 Feb 02 2024			
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [®]	Super EB [®]	Full Fare	Earlybird [®]	Super EB [®]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£14,830	-	-	£14,830	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,400	£14,425	£13,450	£15,400	£14,425	£13,450
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,550	£14,560	£13,570	£15,550	£14,560	£13,570
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855
C Verandah	6	£15,550	£14,560	£13,570	£15,550	£14,560	£13,570
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145
GP [®] Grand Panorama	6	£25,030	-	-	£25,030	-	-
B Verandah	7	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855	£15,910	£14,885	£13,855
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£16,630	£15,530	£14,430	£16,630	£15,530	£14,430
A Verandah	8	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145	£16,270	£15,210	£14,145
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£16,630	£15,530	£14,430	£16,630	£15,530	£14,430
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£16,870	£15,750	£14,625	£16,870	£15,750	£14,625
S Spa	8	£18,070	£16,830	£15,585	£18,070	£16,830	£15,585
P [®] Panorama	8	£23,830	-	-	£23,830	-	-
SA Spa	9	£18,070	£16,830	£15,585	£18,070	£16,830	£15,585
SB Spa	9	£18,190	£16,935	£15,680	£18,190	£16,935	£15,680
OP [®] Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,830	-	-	£26,830	-	-
OT [®] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£45,020	-	-	£45,020	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #12 day reverse itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Beyond the Antarctic Peninsula

Venture east beyond the Antarctic Peninsula into the Weddell Sea, a wonderland of fossil fields on ice-free islands, in comprehensively vast tabular icebergs. Search for enormous colonies of Adélie penguins, delight in curious fur seals and be mesmerised by your Discovery Guide's tales of survival by Heroic Age explorers Shackleton and Nordenskjold.

On the Peninsula's west side, thread through pack ice and narrow channels where whales feed and penguins porpoise, to reach the Antarctic Circle at latitude 66° 33' South. Cross the Circle to enter Crystal Sound, a fairytale world of sculpted icebergs, snowclad mountains and the mysterious, ill-fated Base W on Detaille Island.

Exploring the Antarctic Peninsula's more remote regions relies on Scenic Eclipse's Polar Class 6 rating, and its design built to the latest uncompromising standards, to ensure the safest navigation through polar waters. For the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience, Scenic Eclipse features two on board helicopters^ and a custom-built submarine^, to forge memories above and below the shimmering seas.

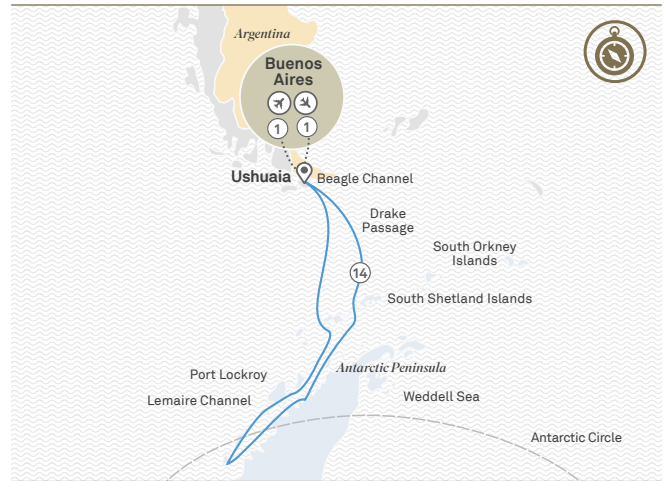
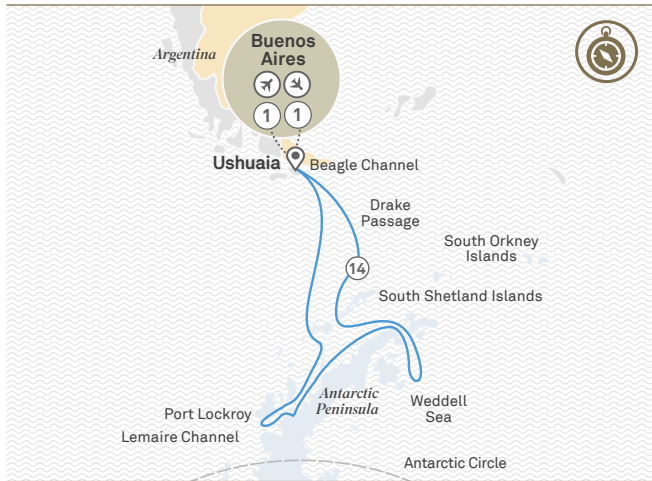


° Into the Weddell Sea

° Beyond the Antarctic Circle

🕒 19 Days 📍 Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires

🕒 19 Days 📍 Buenos Aires > Buenos Aires **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Conquer the Final Frontier

Enter the formidable frozen landscape made up of never-ending icefields, towering rock faces, snow-capped peaks, immense glaciers, glistening blue icebergs, and an incredible amount of unperturbed wildlife. As your Antarctic cruise threads its way through the Weddell Sea, you will find yourself lost for words at the frozen world of magic. Learn of the expeditions where the greatest stories of Polar survival have been born.

Day 1	UK > Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 6-10	Discovering the Weddell Sea
Day 2	Buenos Aires	Day 11-14	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 3	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 15-16	At sea
Day 4	At sea	Day 17	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 5	South Shetland Islands	Day 18	Buenos Aires > UK
		Day 19	UK

Crossing the Antarctic Circle

Combining the splendour of the Antarctica Peninsula with a specific goal – to reach the latitude 66° 33' south. By crossing the Antarctic circle, you will join an elite group. Raise your glass and toast this achievement, taking pride in venturing where few people have explored. See some subtle changes in your scenery, with more sea ice, and wildlife living off the krill rich waters.

Day 1	UK > Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 10-14	Antarctic Peninsula
Day 2	Buenos Aires	Day 15-16	At sea
Day 3	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 17	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 4-5	At sea	Day 18	Buenos Aires > UK
Day 6-9	Beyond Antarctic Circle	Day 19	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 901S/501S					
Departure Dates		Dec 04 [#] 2023		Dec 12 2023			
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB ⁺	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB ⁺
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£16,460	-	-	£17,460	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£17,695	£16,245	£14,790	£18,790	£17,230	£15,665
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£18,020	£16,535	£15,050	£19,140	£17,545	£15,945
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£18,800	£17,240	£15,675	£19,980	£18,300	£16,620
C Verandah	6	£18,020	£16,535	£15,050	£19,140	£17,545	£15,945
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£18,800	£17,240	£15,675	£19,980	£18,300	£16,620
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£19,580	£17,940	£16,300	£20,820	£19,055	£17,290
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£38,560	-	-	£41,260	-	-
B Verandah	7	£18,800	£17,240	£15,675	£19,980	£18,300	£16,620
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£19,580	£17,940	£16,300	£20,820	£19,055	£17,290
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£20,360	£18,640	£16,920	£21,660	£19,810	£17,960
A Verandah	8	£19,580	£17,940	£16,300	£20,820	£19,055	£17,290
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£20,360	£18,640	£16,920	£21,660	£19,810	£17,960
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£20,880	£19,110	£17,340	£22,220	£20,315	£18,410
S Spa	8	£23,480	£21,450	£19,420	£25,020	£22,835	£20,650
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£35,960	-	-	£38,460	-	-
SA Spa	9	£23,480	£21,450	£19,420	£25,020	£22,835	£20,650
SB Spa	9	£23,740	£21,685	£19,625	£25,300	£23,090	£20,875
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£42,460	-	-	£45,460	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£66,200	-	-	£70,760	-	-

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 701S		
Departure Dates		Feb 08 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird ⁺
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£17,670	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£19,000	£17,430	£15,850
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£19,350	£17,745	£16,130
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£20,190	£18,500	£16,805
C Verandah	6	£19,350	£17,745	£16,130
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£20,190	£18,500	£16,805
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£21,030	£19,255	£17,475
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£41,470	-	-
B Verandah	7	£20,190	£18,500	£16,805
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£21,030	£19,255	£17,475
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£21,870	£20,010	£18,145
A Verandah	8	£21,030	£19,255	£17,475
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£21,870	£20,010	£18,145
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£22,430	£20,515	£18,595
S Spa	8	£25,230	£23,035	£20,835
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£38,670	-	-
SA Spa	9	£25,230	£23,035	£20,835
SB Spa	9	£25,510	£23,290	£21,060
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£45,670	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£71,180	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and **Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #18 day itinerary. *Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

South Georgia & Falkland Islands

The Falkland Islands are a naturalist's wonderland. Delight in penguins, from ground burrowing Magellanics to flamboyant macaroni and rockhoppers, and gentle gentoos to regal kings. Spy bull sea lions defending their harems, fur and elephant seals gambolling on beaches, dolphins and orcas patrolling offshore and magnificent black-browed albatross sitting on nests.

To the southeast, South Georgia's soaring ice-clad mountains protect the world's most important penguin and seabird breeding areas. Gaze in wonder at nesting albatross, experience kayak and paddleboard excursions off king penguin rookeries more than a quarter-million strong, and enjoy deep-sea explorations in our custom-built submarine[^], the first permitted to operate in South Georgia.

Marvel at this once-centre of whaling, now transformed to a wildlife oasis. Raise a toast to Antarctic explorer Shackleton and his right-hand man, Frank Wild, in Grytviken cemetery, before touring the open-air whaling station and museum. Continue through waters holding great whale species, including blue, fin and sei.



Gold Harbour

[^] Submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands

22 Days Buenos Aires > Montevideo



Cruise Cruise start/finish Included flight Overnight stay

Extraordinary Landscapes

Little islands with big tales to tell. The South Georgia Islands are teeming with wildlife and exploration history, while the intriguing Falkland Islands are unique, as is the great white wonder of Antarctica. Penguins nest, waters are teeming with whales, orcas hunt in packs and elephant seals are busy guarding their harem.

Day 1	UK > Buenos Aires, Argentina	Day 11-13	South Georgia
Day 2	Buenos Aires	Day 14-15	At sea
Day 3	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia	Day 16-17	Falkland Islands
Day 4	At sea	Day 18-20	At sea
Day 5-8	Antarctic Peninsula	Day 21	Montevideo, Uruguay > UK
Day 9-10	At sea	Day 22	UK

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 601S

Departure Dates		Nov 02 [#] 2023			Feb 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]	Full Fare	Earlybird [†]	Super EB [‡]
D [†]	Verandah 5	£20,790	-	-	£21,300	-	-
DA	Deluxe Verandah 5	£22,500	£20,510	£18,515	£23,010	£20,950	£18,885
DB	Deluxe Verandah 5	£22,950	£20,915	£18,875	£23,460	£21,355	£19,245
DD	Grand Deluxe 5	£24,030	£21,890	£19,740	£24,540	£22,330	£20,110
C	Verandah 6	£22,950	£20,915	£18,875	£23,460	£21,355	£19,245
CA	Deluxe Verandah 6	£24,030	£21,890	£19,740	£24,540	£22,330	£20,110
CD	Grand Deluxe 6	£25,110	£22,860	£20,605	£25,620	£23,300	£20,975
GP [†]	Grand Panorama 6	£51,390	-	-	£51,900	-	-
B	Verandah 7	£24,030	£21,890	£19,740	£24,540	£22,330	£20,110
BA	Deluxe Verandah 7	£25,110	£22,860	£20,605	£25,620	£23,300	£20,975
BD	Grand Deluxe 7	£26,190	£23,830	£21,465	£26,700	£24,270	£21,835
A	Verandah 8	£25,110	£22,860	£20,605	£25,620	£23,300	£20,975
AA	Deluxe Verandah 8	£26,190	£23,830	£21,465	£26,700	£24,270	£21,835
AD	Grand Deluxe 8	£26,910	£24,480	£22,045	£27,420	£24,920	£22,415
S	Spa 8	£30,510	£27,720	£24,925	£31,020	£28,160	£25,295
P [†]	Panorama 8	£47,790	-	-	£48,300	-	-
SA	Spa 9	£30,510	£27,720	£24,925	£31,020	£28,160	£25,295
SB	Spa 9	£30,870	£28,045	£25,210	£31,380	£28,485	£25,580
OP [†]	Owner's Penthouse 9	£56,790	-	-	£57,300	-	-
OT [†]	2-bedroom Penthouse 9	£87,660	-	-	£88,680	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird and †Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability.** Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #23 day reverse itinerary. Helicopters will not operate in South Georgia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - CLICK HERE



Stanley, The Falklands



Fur Seal, Grytviken

BACK TO CONTENTS



Introducing the Chilean Fjords

Discover Chile's dramatic coast, from the bohemian seaport of Valparaíso, to Puerto Montt, a fishing port amidst stunning, snow-capped volcanoes of the Lakes District. From Castro, a village on remote Chiloé Isla, with its World Heritage-listed wooden churches and nearby colony of Magellanic and Humbolt penguins, to the wilderness of Tierra del Fuego and the chance to round Cape Horn.

Join the Discovery Team and local guides on daily excursions deep in the Chilean fjords, from whale watching in the Gulf of Corcovado to walks amongst southern beech or magnificent native conifer forests of Chiloé National Park. Experience the cultural heart of Patagonia through traditional dance and song, or canoe paddling displays by descendants of the seafaring, hunter-gatherer Yaghan people.

Whether out on a Zodiac spying red-legged cormorants, kelp geese, Fuegian steamer ducks and impossibly cute marine otters and their pups; or feeling the rush as Patagonia's most dynamic glaciers calve, memories of Chile's fjordland will remain forever.

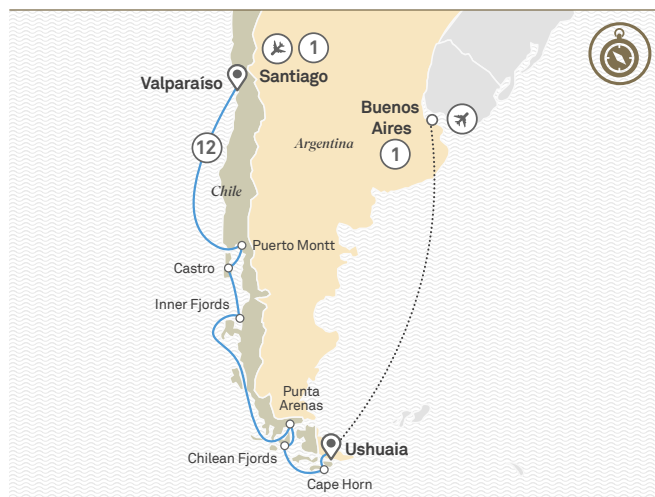


Tierra del Fuego, Argentina

Chilean Fjords

° Chilean Fjords & Cape Horn

🕒 17 Days 📍 Valparaíso > Buenos Aires



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Majestic Islands, Glaciers and Fjords

A truly bespoke voyage that offers the very best of the islands and fjords of Chile. Explore the dramatic Chilean coastline, the remote Island of Chiloé, the Humboldt and Magellanic penguin breeding grounds and the very tip of Tierra del Fuego, Cape Horn. Scenic Eclipse will take you deep into this majestic and glacial landscape.

Day 1	UK > Santiago, Chile	Day 8-10	Inner Fjords
Day 2	Santiago	Day 11	Punta Arenas
Day 3	Valparaíso	Day 12-13	Chilean Fjords
Day 4	At sea	Day 14	Cape Horn
Day 5	Puerto Montt	Day 15	Ushuaia, Argentina > Buenos Aires
Day 6	Castro	Day 16	Buenos Aires > UK
Day 7	At sea	Day 17	UK

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 201L		
Departure Dates		Nov 22 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£11,720	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,860	£11,850	£10,835
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,100	£12,065	£11,025
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£13,460	£12,390	£11,315
C Verandah	6	£13,100	£12,065	£11,025
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£13,460	£12,390	£11,315
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,000	£12,875	£11,745
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£27,320	-	-
B Verandah	7	£14,000	£12,875	£11,745
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,120	£12,980	£11,840
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£14,960	£13,740	£12,515
A Verandah	8	£14,120	£12,980	£11,840
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£14,840	£13,630	£12,420
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£15,440	£14,170	£12,900
S Spa	8	£17,120	£15,680	£14,240
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£27,320	-	-
SA Spa	9	£17,360	£15,900	£14,435
SB Spa	9	£17,600	£16,115	£14,625
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£34,520	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£52,120	-	-

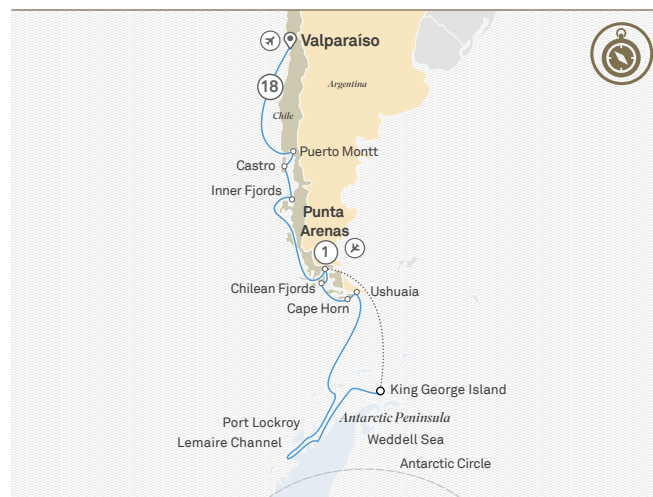
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

° Antarctica & Chilean Fjords

🕒 22 Days 📍 Punta Arenas > Valparaíso **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Southern Enchantment

Embark on a life changing expedition to Antarctica, Patagonia and Chile. As your cruise threads its way through the icy waterways, you will find yourself lost for words at the impressive scenery that envelops you. Each new encounter will fill you with awe.

Day 1	UK > Punta Arenas, Chile	Day 10-11	Chilean Fjords
Day 2	Punta Arenas	Day 12	Punta Arenas
Day 3	Punta Arenas > King George Island, Antarctica	Day 13-16	Inner Fjords
Day 4-7	Antarctic Peninsula	Day 17	At sea
Day 8	At sea	Day 18	Castro
Day 9	Cape Horn, Chile	Day 19	Puerto Montt
		Day 20	At sea
		Day 21	Valparaíso > UK
		Day 22	UK

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 401L		
Departure Dates		Feb 22 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£16,420	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£18,130	£16,710	£15,290
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£18,490	£17,035	£15,580
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£19,030	£17,520	£16,010
C Verandah	6	£18,490	£17,035	£15,580
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£19,030	£17,520	£16,010
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£19,840	£18,250	£16,660
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£39,820	-	-
B Verandah	7	£19,840	£18,250	£16,660
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£20,020	£18,410	£16,800
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£21,280	£19,545	£17,810
A Verandah	8	£20,020	£18,410	£16,800
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£21,100	£19,385	£17,665
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£22,000	£20,195	£18,385
S Spa	8	£24,520	£22,460	£20,400
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£39,820	-	-
SA Spa	9	£24,880	£22,785	£20,690
SB Spa	9	£25,240	£23,110	£20,980
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£50,620	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£75,860	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

○ ARCTIC & FJORDS

From the majestic fjords of Norway to Greenland's glaciers and the intriguing geology of Iceland, a voyage to the Arctic is unlike any other. The Arctic region is a magical land where the sun stays up above the horizon well past midnight in the summer. Tales of brave Viking warriors are still shared over an evening drink, and time is spent spotting the majestic wildlife roaming the land.



*Seven Sisters waterfall,
Geirangerfjord, Norway
N 62° 06' E 06° 58'*



Norwegian Fjords

The dramatic fjords are remnants of millions of years of glaciation – a true natural masterpiece. Foaming waterfalls, steep precipices, rugged mountains and verdant pastures.



Svalbard

Halfway between Norway and the North Pole lies an enchanting archipelago swept by warm waters along its west coast; frigid pack ice from the north, polar desert winds from the east and lush sea breezes from the south.



Greenland

Wilderness takes on a whole new meaning in the largest island of the world. A land of fjords and glaciers, Greenland is the perfect place for an expedition voyage. The country's unique blend of Danish and Inuit heritage has created a rich culture worth exploring.



Iceland

The land of fire and ice, Iceland boasts sprawling icefields and gushing geysers in equal measure. Explore the striking landscapes filled with glaciers and volcanoes with a Discovery Team member and be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture.



Scenic Eclipse Seasonal Guide

Arctic Region

Feel anticipation and excitement as you cruise through of one of the least explored regions of the world. Be amazed by the paramount beauty of the landscape and light in the Arctic region, with unique wildlife taking it to a new level of exploration.

Comprising of many regions across Europe, North America and Asia, the Arctic is the northernmost part of our planet.

The European continent enjoys wild Scottish isles, Norwegian fjords and photogenic fishing villages; Svalbard's colourful tundra, reindeer, polar bears and walrus; Greenland's spectacular icebergs and glacier-carved valleys, musk ox and paleo-Eskimo camps. Discover Iceland's awe-inspiring waterfalls, Viking heritage, evocative volcanic landscapes and rejuvenating thermal pools.

The North American continent includes the spectacular kilometres-high vertical walls along the Baffin Island coast that sits completely above the Arctic Circle.

Across the top of the Asian continent is the legendary Northeast Passage, until recently the domain of nuclear-powered icebreakers most of the year, but thanks to climate change, can be ice-free in summer. Discover Wrangel Island with the world's highest density of polar bear dens; traverse the Arctic Ocean, setting foot in places few have visited such as the Medvedie and Novosibirskie Islands, Severnaya and Novaya Zemlyas and the geologically mesmerising Franz Josef Land. These remote regions are inhabited by polar bears, walrus, seabirds including tufted puffins and rhinoceros auklets, and Russian scientists living in weather-worn stations left over from the Cold War.

The Arctic region is best know for polar bears. Polar bears are marine mammals that spend most of their lives on Arctic Ocean sea ice hunting seals, walrus and even whales in the frigid waters, but come ashore to give birth to their cubs.

As well as Arctic destinations, here are some seasonal highlights to help you decide which voyage to choose:

Early Summer

June – Early July

Humpback whales follow the Gulf Stream north from Scotland to Iceland and along the Norwegian coast, while fast ice breaks out of the deeper fjords. Snow free areas across the Arctic attract migratory birds, and polar bears and cubs emerge from dens. On seabird cliffs in Scotland, Iceland and Norway, guests can search for puffins, gannets and observe guillemots feed their chicks.

Midsummer

Mid July – Early August

Millions of migratory birds fill flyways in Europe and North America. Seabird cliffs are noisy with growing chicks attracting Arctic fox (Iceland's only native land animal). Osprey raise chicks and grey seals pup along the Scottish coast. Algal blooms attract ringed, bearded and harp seals in the high Arctic, and on Wrangel Island and across Canada, polar bears teach cubs to hunt. Spectacular Arctic wildflowers bloom and walrus crowd ice floes as polar bears stalk seals in pack ice around Svalbard.

Late Summer

Mid August – Early September

Open waters unlock the Northeast Passage, with access to polar bears hunting seals and walrus in pack ice. Humpback, bowhead, grey and beluga whales feed before migrating south. Grey seals give birth to pups in Scotland and across the high Arctic, shorebirds and seabirds complete their moult and prepare to head south. Arctic foxes scour the base of seabird cliffs in search for late-season chicks. Warm daytime temperatures encourage spectacular calving of glacier fronts, tundra walks turn up ripe berries and sunsets begin to light up the evening sky.



Top Highlights of The Arctic Region



Wildlife Kingdom

Across the Arctic, be spellbound by polar bears, from the sheer numbers on Wrangel Island to frequent encounters on Franz Josef Land, Svalbard and the Canadian Arctic. Revel in steaming walrus haulouts, soaring sea cliffs raucous with charming puffins, guillemots, kittiwakes, little auks and more. Search for mystical narwhals and shy beluga whales, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares.



In the Footsteps

Be intrigued by Discovery historians as they reveal Greenland's ancient Inuit hunting camps, Canada's Hudson Bay trading posts and hear epic tales of Arctic explorers striving for the North Pole by ship, dogsled and balloon. Follow the tribulations of Franklin's expedition, cheer Amundsen's successful Northwest Passage and be inspired by Nordenskjöld's push across the Northeast Passage.



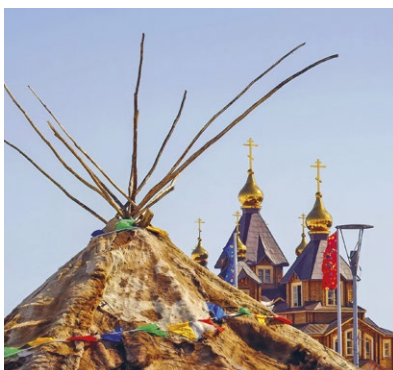
Spectacular Ice

Gaze from your private verandah as Scenic Eclipse enters pack ice to reveal a world alive with polar bears, seals, whales and more. Thrill to the gunshot retort of calving icebergs along Spitsbergen's vast ice-fronts, and the 'iceberg factory' of Disko Bay. Zodiacs move amidst stupendous aquamarine towers and fantastic arches of Scoresbysund's sculpture garden of ice.



Hidden Gems

Be entranced by the beauty and incredible diversity of tundra wildflowers on Wrangel Island, home to the greatest density of polar bear dens on Earth. Be awestruck by walls of polished rock soaring kilometres above you in the fjords of East Greenland. Feed your inner explorer along the remote coastline of Baffin Island or amidst the seldom-visited Russian archipelagos of Franz Josef Land, Novaya and Severnaya Zemlya.



People of the North

Be welcomed by local communities, from Chukchi reindeer herders in Russia's Far East to Inuit hunters and fishermen across the High Arctic. Meet scientists and rangers working from remote polar stations. Be entertained by traditional song and dance in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and be enthralled as your Discovery guides enlighten you on the skills necessary to live at the end of the Earth.

Norwegian Fjords & Lofoten Islands

🕒 12 Days 📍 Leith > Tromsø



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Fjords of the Vikings

Cascading waterfalls and snow capped mountains, remote towns and picturesque fishing villages. Norway is a delight to behold. Cruise through magnificent fjords, including Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord, surrounded by dramatic peaks and steep mountains. Relax as your Discovery Yacht effortlessly weaves its way like the longboard of the Vikings once did.

Day 1	Fly > Edinburgh, Scotland	Day 7	Nordfjordeid
Day 2	Leith (Edinburgh)	Day 8	Geiranger
Day 3	At sea	Day 9	Frøya
Day 4	Lerwick	Day 10	Svartisen
Day 5	Bergen, Norway	Day 11	Lofoten Islands
Day 6	Vikøyri > Flåm	Day 12	Tromsø > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 401E		
Departure Dates		Jun 14 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£11,040	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,990	£10,930	£9,870
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,240	£11,155	£10,070
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£12,840	£11,695	£10,550
C Verandah	6	£12,240	£11,155	£10,070
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£12,840	£11,695	£10,550
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£13,440	£12,235	£11,030
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£28,040	-	-
B Verandah	7	£12,840	£11,695	£10,550
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£13,440	£12,235	£11,030
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£14,040	£12,775	£11,510
A Verandah	8	£13,440	£12,235	£11,030
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£14,040	£12,775	£11,510
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£14,440	£13,135	£11,830
S Spa	8	£16,440	£14,935	£13,430
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£26,040	-	-
SA Spa	9	£16,440	£14,935	£13,430
SB Spa	9	£16,640	£15,115	£13,590
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£31,040	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£47,680	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Majestic Norwegian Fjords

🕒 13 Days 📍 Tromsø > Copenhagen



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Land of the Midnight Sun

The Norwegian coast is one of the most exciting discovery destinations in the world, with its majestic and varied landscapes. The long, light days in this land of the midnight sun seem to enervise both nature and people. Flowers bloom, rivers fill with fish and giant waterfalls cascade towards the ocean, creating a picture-perfect holiday. The beauty of this place is quite simply staggering.

Day 1	UK > Tromsø, Norway	Day 8	Nordfjordeid
Day 2	Tromsø	Day 9	Flåm > Vikøyri
Day 3-4	Lofoten Islands	Day 10	Bergen
Day 5	Svartisen	Day 11	Farsund
Day 6	At sea	Day 12	Oslo
Day 7	Geiranger > Ålesund	Day 13	Copenhagen, Denmark > UK

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage D31F		
Departure Dates		Aug 30 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£10,100	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,925	£10,020	£9,110
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,200	£10,265	£9,330
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,970	£10,960	£9,950
C Verandah	6	£11,090	£10,170	£9,245
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,970	£10,960	£9,950
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,740	£11,655	£10,565
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£26,600	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,970	£10,960	£9,950
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,740	£11,655	£10,565
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£13,510	£12,345	£11,180
A Verandah	8	£12,740	£11,655	£10,565
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£13,510	£12,345	£11,180
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£14,280	£13,040	£11,795
S Spa	8	£15,820	£14,425	£13,030
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£26,600	-	-
SA Spa	9	£16,040	£14,625	£13,205
SB Spa	9	£16,260	£14,820	£13,380
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,100	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£48,360	-	-



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Wild Arctic & Franz Joseph

19 Days  Tromsø > Tromsø **NEW**



— Cruise  Cruise start/finish  Overnight stay

Arctic Archipelagos

Venture where only the most intrepid explorers have gone before, on a thrilling voyage to the Russian High Arctic and Novaya Zemlya, where isolated isles and ice-fringed waters harbour dazzling wildlife and intriguing histories. Seek out thriving wildlife – including polar bears, whales, walrus and seabird colonies – and experience a pristine wilderness reached by very few.

Day 1	UK > Tromsø, Norway	Day 12-14	Nova Zemlya
Day 2	Tromsø	Day 15	At sea
Day 3	At sea	Day 16	Murmansk
Day 4	Murmansk, Russia	Day 17	Vardo, Norway
Day 5	At sea	Day 18	Skarsvåg
Day 6-11	Franz Josef Land	Day 19	Tromsø > UK

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 401N

Departure Dates		Jun 24 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£17,360	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£18,975	£17,250	£15,520
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£19,400	£17,635	£15,860
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£20,420	£18,550	£16,675
C Verandah	6	£19,400	£17,635	£15,860
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£20,420	£18,550	£16,675
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£21,440	£19,470	£17,490
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£46,260	-	-
B Verandah	7	£20,420	£18,550	£16,675
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£21,440	£19,470	£17,490
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£22,460	£20,385	£18,305
A Verandah	8	£21,440	£19,470	£17,490
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£22,460	£20,385	£18,305
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£23,140	£21,000	£18,850
S Spa	8	£26,540	£24,060	£21,570
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£42,860	-	-
SA Spa	9	£26,540	£24,060	£21,570
SB Spa	9	£26,880	£24,365	£21,845
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£51,360	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£78,240	-	-

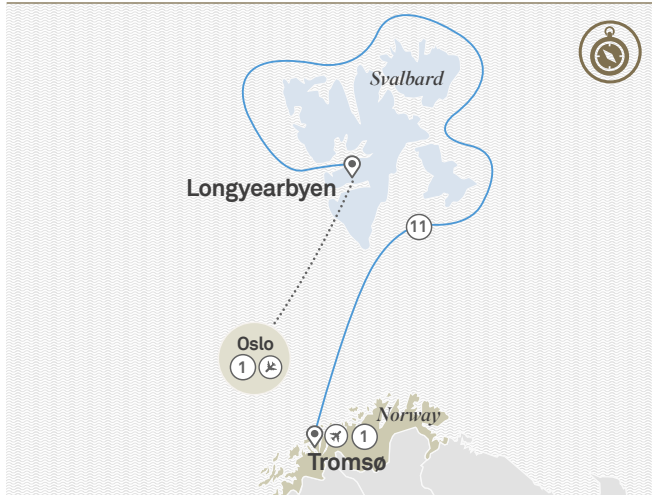
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Russia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Beyond the Arctic Circle

🕒 14 Days 📍 Tromsø > Oslo



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Head for the High Arctic

Whales, walrus, polar bears, seabirds and seals; let the creatures of the north introduce themselves as you explore the Svalbard Archipelago. This flexible itinerary allows nature to be your perfect guide for navigating a true Arctic wilderness. Rugged glaciers, spectacular fjords and frozen tundra lie in wait as you explore one of the world's northernmost inhabited areas. Walk in the footsteps of the historic polar expeditions that came before us.

Day 1 UK > Tromsø, Norway
 Day 2 Tromsø
 Day 3 At sea
 Day 4-12 Svalbard Archipelago
 Day 13 Longyearbyen > Oslo
 Day 14 Oslo > UK

Arctic Islands: Svalbard, Greenland and Iceland

🕒 15 Days 📍 Oslo > Reykjavik



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

On Top of the World

From the High Arctic's Longyearbyen, immerse yourself in the Svalbard archipelago with its carved glaciers, towering cliffs and pack ice. Marvel at the unique scenery and search for Arctic wildlife, including the polar bear. Greenland's East Coast is the world's largest national park and fjord system. You'll sail past pristine glaciers and thundering waterfalls, before ending your extraordinary voyage in the Land of Fire and Ice.

Day 1 UK > Oslo, Norway
 Day 2 Oslo > Longyearbyen
 Day 3-6 Svalbard Archipelago
 Day 7 At sea
 Day 8-12 East Coast Fjords, Greenland
 Day 13 At sea
 Day 14 Ísafjörður, Iceland
 Day 15 Reykjavik > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 501N		
Departure Dates		Jul 11 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£11,790	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,835	£11,715	£10,590
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,110	£11,960	£10,810
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£13,770	£12,555	£11,335
C Verandah	6	£13,110	£11,960	£10,810
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£13,770	£12,555	£11,335
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,430	£13,150	£11,865
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£30,490	-	-
B Verandah	7	£13,770	£12,555	£11,335
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,430	£13,150	£11,865
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,090	£13,740	£12,390
A Verandah	8	£14,430	£13,150	£11,865
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,090	£13,740	£12,390
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£15,530	£14,140	£12,745
S Spa	8	£17,730	£16,120	£14,505
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£28,290	-	-
SA Spa	9	£17,730	£16,120	£14,505
SB Spa	9	£17,950	£16,315	£14,680
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£33,790	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£51,740	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 201N		
Departure Dates		Jul 22 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£14,230	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,465	£14,140	£12,810
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,790	£14,430	£13,070
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£16,570	£15,135	£13,695
C Verandah	6	£15,790	£14,430	£13,070
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,570	£15,135	£13,695
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£17,350	£15,835	£14,320
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£36,330	-	-
B Verandah	7	£16,570	£15,135	£13,695
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£17,350	£15,835	£14,320
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£18,130	£16,535	£14,940
A Verandah	8	£17,350	£15,835	£14,320
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£18,130	£16,535	£14,940
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£18,650	£17,005	£15,360
S Spa	8	£21,250	£19,345	£17,440
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£33,730	-	-
SA Spa	9	£21,250	£19,345	£17,440
SB Spa	9	£21,510	£19,580	£17,645
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£40,230	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£61,740	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Svalbard. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

The Northeast Passage

Traverse nine time zones across the top of Siberia and Russia, pushing through ice-laden waters to Arctic islands so remote few, if any, humans have ever visited. Gaze in wonder at wild landscapes along the planet's greatest migration paths, where birds in their millions fly north to breed on lush river deltas and wind-swept sea cliffs. Step back in time to when woolly rhinoceros roamed the Great Arctic Plain and feel the weight of a mammoth tusk in your hands.

Board Scenic Eclipse to navigate through the remote regions and countless wonders of one of the greatest seaways in the world and venture where very few have been before you. Purpose built for the polar regions with the highest Polar Class of any luxury vessel, Scenic Eclipse is the perfect Discovery Yacht to cross the Northeast Passage.



Zodiac Excursion

A captivating expedition

Set out on kayaks and Zodiacs or join a guided nature walk with our expert Discovery Leaders, to explore the imposing wonders of one of the remotest parts of the world. From the rarely visited Novaya Zemlya ('New Land') – the third largest wilderness area in Europe, to the world's northernmost archipelago, Franz Josef Land, discover extraordinary tundra landscapes and majestic wildlife, including polar bears, walruses and whales. Experience the pinnacle of polar exploration in truly all-inclusive luxury.



Nordkapp, Norway

° Cross the Legendary Northeast Passage

🕒 27 Days 📍 Anchorage > Tromsø



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Legendary Maritime Route

Day 1	UK > Anchorage, USA	Day 8-17	Across the Northeast Passage
Day 2	Anchorage > Nome	Day 18	Novaya Zemlya
Day 3	Cross the International Date Line	Day 19-21	Franz Josef Land
Day 4	Provideniya, Russia	Day 22-23	At sea
Day 5	Cape Dezhnev > Uelen Lagoon	Day 24	Murmansk
Day 6	At sea	Day 25	Vardø, Norway
Day 7	Wrangel Island	Day 26	Skarsvåg > Cruising Nordkapp
		Day 27	Tromsø > UK

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage D31V

Departure Dates		Aug 05 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£23,080	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£25,455	£23,280	£21,095
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£26,080	£23,840	£21,595
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£27,580	£25,190	£22,795
C Verandah	6	£26,080	£23,840	£21,595
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£27,580	£25,190	£22,795
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£29,080	£26,540	£23,995
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£65,580	-	-
B Verandah	7	£27,580	£25,190	£22,795
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£29,080	£26,540	£23,995
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£30,580	£27,890	£25,195
A Verandah	8	£29,080	£26,540	£23,995
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£30,580	£27,890	£25,195
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£31,580	£28,790	£25,995
S Spa	8	£36,580	£33,290	£29,995
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£60,580	-	-
SA Spa	9	£36,580	£33,290	£29,995
SB Spa	9	£37,080	£33,740	£30,395
QP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£73,080	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£110,160	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58 - 59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and ~Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Helicopters and submarine will not operate in Russia. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Musk Ox



GREENLAND & THE HIGH CANADIAN ARCTIC

Savour the breathtaking grandeur of fjords with two-kilometre-high walls, carved and polished by the world's second largest ice cap and adorned by luminous aquamarine icebergs. Be warmly welcomed to Inuit communities and enthralled by tales of explorers, from Nansen to Franklin, across the high Arctic. Enjoy viewing encounters with polar bears, shy beluga and rare bowhead whales. Share wild-flowered tundra with reindeer, musk oxen, Arctic fox and discover new destinations in northwest Greenland and Baffin Island.

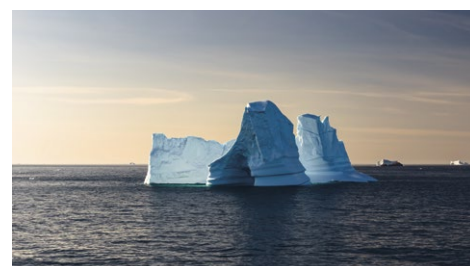


*Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord, Greenland
N 73° 27' W 25° 0'*



East Greenland

Be dazzled by the world's largest fjord system, from remote Kaiser Franz Josef Fjord to iceberg-strewn Scoresbysund. Visit paleo-Eskimo sites, trek across tundra spotting reindeer, musk oxen and Arctic hare. Delight in the flight of fulmars, puffins, king eiders and geese.



South & West Greenland

Hear tidewater glaciers thunder and calve near colourful dwarf birch and willow forests of Skoldungen Fjord. Cruise dramatic Prins Christiansund, ride Gulf Stream currents to Nuuk, and on the iceberg factory of Disko Bay.



Northwest Greenland & Baffin Island

Gaze out over a thousand islands from the lively village Upernavik. Visit Savissivik, where meteorite iron attracted Inuit craftsmen. Baffin Island's fjords are home to remnant populations of rare bowhead whales.



High Canadian Arctic

On glorious Lady Franklin Island, be mesmerised by some of Earth's oldest seacliffs, home to seabirds including Atlantic puffins and rare Sabine gulls. Relish walrus haulouts and polar bears on Monumental Island and thick-billed murres on Aptapok Island.

Eastern Greenland Expedition

11 Days Reykjavik > Reykjavik **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Deep Fjords, Icebergs and Cultures

Cruise among icebergs and active volcanoes and feel the spray of thundering waterfalls. Pristine and untouched, Eastern Greenland will impress with its alpine mountain tops and traditional Inuit culture. Explore the world's largest fjord system, hike around geologic wonders, kayak among icebergs in mirror-smooth bays. Pay testament to the incredible glaciers that carved the land.

Day 1	UK > Reykjavik, Iceland	Day 6	Kaiser Franz Joseph Fjord
Day 2	Reykjavik	Day 7-9	Scoresbysund
Day 3	Isafjörður	Day 10	Grundarfjörður, Iceland
Day 4	Ittoqqortoormitt, Greenland	Day 11	Reykjavik > UK
Day 5	Kong Oscar Fjord		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 701N		
Departure Dates		Aug 13 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£9,770	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,625	£9,675	£8,725
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,850	£9,880	£8,905
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,390	£10,365	£9,340
C Verandah	6	£10,850	£9,880	£8,905
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,390	£10,365	£9,340
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£11,930	£10,850	£9,770
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£25,070	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,390	£10,365	£9,340
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£11,930	£10,850	£9,770
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,470	£11,335	£10,200
A Verandah	8	£11,930	£10,850	£9,770
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,470	£11,335	£10,200
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£12,830	£11,660	£10,490
S Spa	8	£14,630	£13,280	£11,930
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£23,270	-	-
SA Spa	9	£14,630	£13,280	£11,930
SB Spa	9	£14,810	£13,445	£12,075
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,770	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£42,580	-	-

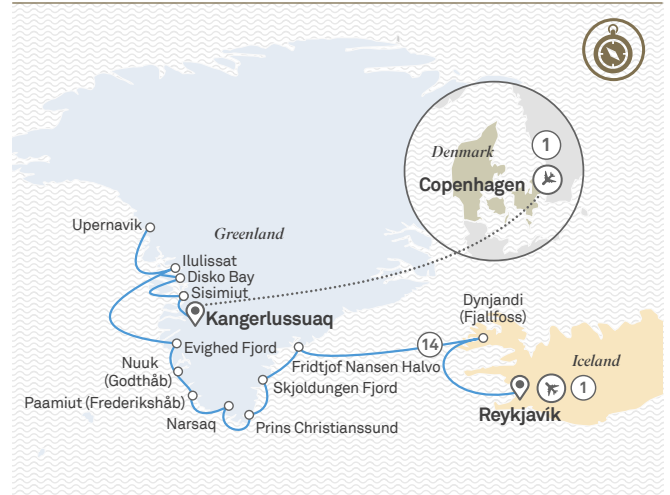
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird** and **Super Earlybird** fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Greenland Explorer

17 Days Reykjavik > Copenhagen



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Explore Nature's Playground

Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular and unspoilt scenery on Earth, coupled with a rich culture, history and rarely seen geology. Discover natural wonder, wildlife and Viking history.

Day 1	UK > Reykjavik, Iceland	Day 9	Paamiut (Frederikshåb)
Day 2	Reykjavik	Day 10	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 3	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)	Day 11	Evighed Fjord
Day 4	At sea	Day 12	Ilulissat
Day 5	Fridtjof Nansen Halvo, Greenland	Day 13	Upernavik
Day 6	Skjoldungen Fjord	Day 14	Disko Bay
Day 7	Cruising Prince Christiansund	Day 15	Sisimiut
Day 8	Narsaq	Day 16	Kangerlussuaq > Copenhagen, Denmark
		Day 17	Copenhagen > UK

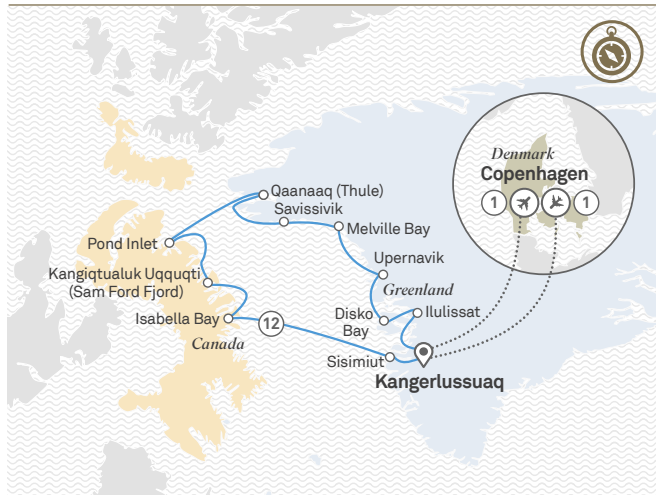
Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 801N		
Departure Dates		Aug 22 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£14,860	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£16,190	£14,760	£13,325
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£16,540	£15,075	£13,605
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£17,380	£15,830	£14,280
C Verandah	6	£16,540	£15,075	£13,605
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£17,380	£15,830	£14,280
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£18,220	£16,585	£14,950
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£38,660	-	-
B Verandah	7	£17,380	£15,830	£14,280
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£18,220	£16,585	£14,950
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£19,060	£17,340	£15,620
A Verandah	8	£18,220	£16,585	£14,950
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£19,060	£17,340	£15,620
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£19,620	£17,845	£16,070
S Spa	8	£22,420	£20,365	£18,310
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£35,860	-	-
SA Spa	9	£22,420	£20,365	£18,310
SB Spa	9	£22,700	£20,620	£18,535
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£42,860	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£65,560	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Beyond Disko Bay

15 Days Copenhagen > Copenhagen **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish |Included flight | ① Overnight stay

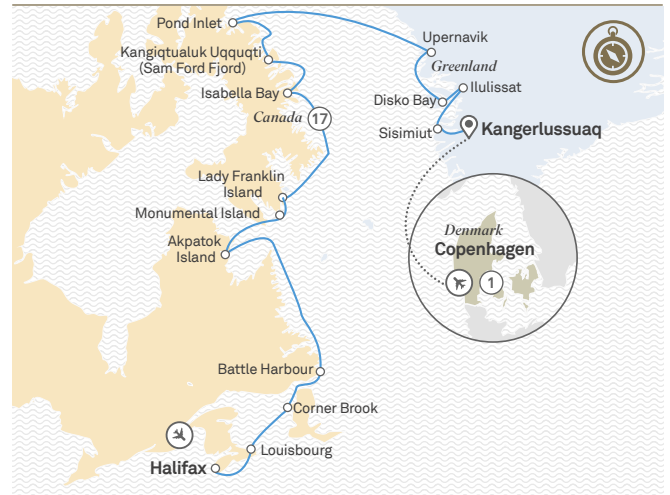
Arctic Giants

From floating giants of ice in Ilulissat to one of the northernmost towns of the world, and the soaring cliffs of Kangiqtualluk Uqquqti, the diverse beauty of Western Greenland and Baffin Island is spectacular.

Day 1	UK > Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 8	Qaanaaq (Thule) Savissivik
Day 2	Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 9	Pond Inlet, Canada
Day 3	At sea	Day 10	Kangiqtualluk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)
Day 4	Ilulissat > Disko Bay	Day 11	Isabella Bay
Day 5	Upernavik	Day 12	At sea
Day 6	Melville Bay	Day 13	Sisimiut, Greenland
Day 7	Savissivik	Day 14	Kangerlussuaq > Copenhagen, Denmark
		Day 15	Copenhagen > UK

Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic

19 Days Copenhagen > Halifax **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish |Included flight | ① Overnight stay

The Land that Never Melts

Learn the riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged, pristine landscapes.

Day 1	UK > Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 9	Isabella Bay
Day 2	Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland	Day 10	At sea
Day 3	Sisimiut	Day 11	Lady Franklin Island > Monumental Island
Day 4	Ilulissat > Disko Bay	Day 12	Akpatok Island
Day 5	Upernavik	Day 13-14	At sea
Day 6	At sea	Day 15	Battle Harbour
Day 7	Pond Inlet, Canada	Day 16	Corner Brook
Day 8	Kangiqtualluk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)	Day 17	Louisbourg
		Day 18	Halifax > UK
		Day 19	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 901N			
Departure Dates		Aug 12 2023		Sep 05 2024			
Cat.Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super EB*		
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£13,900	- -	£13,900	- -		
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,040	£13,790	£15,040	£13,790	£12,535	
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,340	£14,060	£15,340	£14,060	£12,775	
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£16,060	£14,705	£16,060	£14,705	£13,350	
C Verandah	6	£15,340	£14,060	£15,340	£14,060	£12,775	
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,060	£14,705	£16,060	£14,705	£13,350	
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£16,780	£15,355	£16,780	£15,355	£13,925	
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£34,300	- -	£34,300	- -		
B Verandah	7	£16,060	£14,705	£16,060	£14,705	£13,350	
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£16,780	£15,355	£16,780	£15,355	£13,925	
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£17,500	£16,000	£17,500	£16,000	£14,500	
A Verandah	8	£16,780	£15,355	£16,780	£15,355	£13,925	
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£17,500	£16,000	£17,500	£16,000	£14,500	
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£17,980	£16,435	£17,980	£16,435	£14,885	
S Spa	8	£20,380	£18,595	£20,380	£18,595	£16,805	
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£31,900	- -	£31,900	- -		
SA Spa	9	£20,380	£18,595	£20,380	£18,595	£16,805	
SB Spa	9	£20,620	£18,810	£20,620	£18,810	£17,000	
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£37,900	- -	£37,900	- -		
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£58,520	- -	£58,520	- -		

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 201Y			
Departure Dates		Sep 17 2024					
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super Earlybird*	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super Earlybird*		
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£13,230	- -				
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£14,750	£13,500	£14,750	£13,500	£12,250	
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£15,150	£13,860	£15,150	£13,860	£12,570	
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£16,110	£14,725	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335	
C Verandah	6	£15,150	£13,860	£15,150	£13,860	£12,570	
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£16,110	£14,725	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335	
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£17,070	£15,590	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105	
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£40,430	- -				
B Verandah	7	£16,110	£14,725	£16,110	£14,725	£13,335	
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£17,070	£15,590	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105	
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£18,030	£16,450	£18,030	£16,450	£14,870	
A Verandah	8	£17,070	£15,590	£17,070	£15,590	£14,105	
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£18,030	£16,450	£18,030	£16,450	£14,870	
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£18,670	£17,030	£18,670	£17,030	£15,385	
S Spa	8	£21,870	£19,910	£21,870	£19,910	£17,945	
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£37,230	- -				
SA Spa	9	£21,870	£19,910	£21,870	£19,910	£17,945	
SB Spa	9	£22,190	£20,195	£22,190	£20,195	£18,200	
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£45,230	- -				
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£67,420	- -				

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

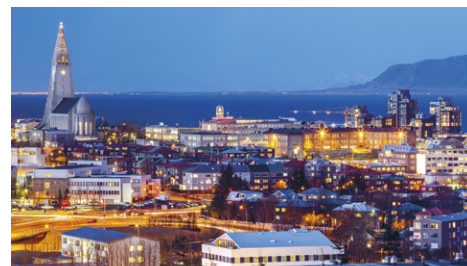
To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

EXPLORE ICELAND & SCOTLAND

Discover North Atlantic's most enchanting archipelagos in truly all-inclusive luxury. Iceland, settled by Vikings, promises sparkling glaciers, powerful waterfalls and a landscape laid down by falling ash and molten lava, punctuated by enticing thermal pools. To the south, across warm Gulf Stream, waters teeming with seabirds and whales, Scotland offers secret waterways, glorious mountains, mysterious standing stones, remnant Stone Age villages, and a lively culture of kilts, bagpipes and a wee dram of whisky.



Fort William, Scotland
N 56° 59' W 06° 06'



Reykjavík

Savour traditional food and modern street fare on a Scenic Enrich culinary exploration, or a walking tour of city highlights including Hallgrímskirkja Church, colourful houses of Þingholt, Old Harbor and Harpa Concert Hall. Be enchanted by volcanic landscape as you relax in the rejuvenating Blue Lagoon.



Siglufjörður

Be enthralled sailing up the dramatic fjord to Siglufjörður. Explore the Herring Era Museum, one of Iceland's most fascinating exhibitions, turf-houses of the Laufas Museum and Akureyri, Waterfall of the Gods.



Fort William

Sail up enchanting Loch Linnhe to the heart of the Scottish Highlands. Disembark in the shadow of Ben Nevis, at 1,345 m, the highest peak in the United Kingdom, and explore the refreshing hiking trails of Glen Nevis valley and stop by Ben Nevis Distillery for a tasting.

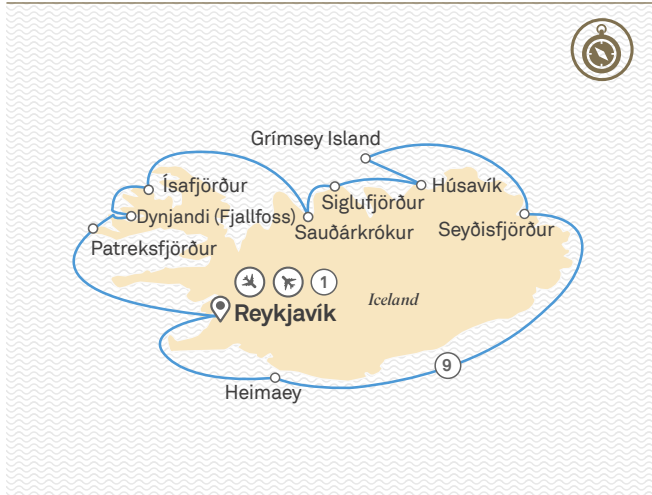


St Kilda

Exalt in a rare visit to these remote, windswept islands and soaring sea stacks. Inhabited for nearly 4,000 years until 1930, a tough band of islanders exploited colonies of gannets, fulmar and puffins for food, feathers and oil. Today nearly a million seabirds nest on the World Heritage-listed site.

Iceland in Depth

🕒 11 Days 📍 Reykjavík > Reykjavík



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

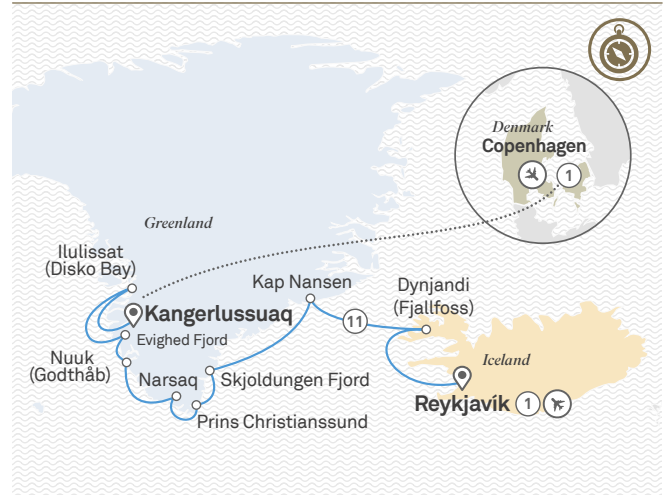
Exploring the Land of Fire and Ice

There are few places in the world more fascinating than Iceland. Quirky and compelling, this unique island is known for its stunning volcanic beauty and mythical tales. Explore glaciers and volcanoes, be immersed in the distinctive Icelandic culture and delight in the sheer abundance of other-worldly sights. Iceland's magical wonder will have you spellbound in no time.

Day 1	UK > Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 6	Siglufjörður
Day 2	Reykjavík	Day 7	Húsavík
Day 3	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss) > Patreksfjörður	Day 8	Grímsey Island
Day 4	Ísafjörður	Day 9	Seyðisfjörður
Day 5	Sauðárkrúkur	Day 10	Heimaey
		Day 11	Reykjavík > UK

Iceland & Greenland Explorer

🕒 14 Days 📍 Reykjavík > Copenhagen



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Geysers, Glaciers and Wildlife

Be among the privileged few to visit the world's largest island, whose frozen coastline has witnessed the birth of some of nature's most breathtaking creations. Southern Greenland's wilderness offers some of the most spectacular scenery on Earth, coupled with a rich culture, history and rarely-seen geology.

Day 1	UK > Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 8	Narsaq
Day 2	Reykjavík	Day 9	Nuuk (Godthåb)
Day 3	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)	Day 10	Evighed Fjord
Day 4	At sea	Day 11	Ilulissat > Disko Bay
Day 5	Kap Nansen, Greenland	Day 12	Cruising Kangerlussuaq
Day 6	Skjoldungen Fjord	Day 13	Kangerlussuaq > Copenhagen
Day 7	Cruising Prins Christianssund	Day 14	Copenhagen > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 601N		
Departure Dates		Aug 04 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£9,860	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,715	£9,785	£8,855
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,940	£9,990	£9,035
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,480	£10,475	£9,470
C Verandah	6	£10,940	£9,990	£9,035
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,480	£10,475	£9,470
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,020	£10,960	£9,900
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£25,160	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,480	£10,475	£9,470
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,020	£10,960	£9,900
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,560	£11,445	£10,330
A Verandah	8	£12,020	£10,960	£9,900
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,560	£11,445	£10,330
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£12,920	£11,770	£10,620
S Spa	8	£14,720	£13,390	£12,060
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£23,360	-	-
SA Spa	9	£14,720	£13,390	£12,060
SB Spa	9	£14,900	£13,555	£12,205
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,860	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£42,760	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage D11G/101G		
Departure Dates		Aug 01, 24 th 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£9,520	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,565	£9,665	£8,760
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,840	£9,910	£8,980
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,500	£10,505	£9,505
C Verandah	6	£10,840	£9,910	£8,980
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,500	£10,505	£9,505
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,160	£11,100	£10,035
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£28,220	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,500	£10,505	£9,505
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,160	£11,100	£10,035
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,820	£11,690	£10,560
A Verandah	8	£12,160	£11,100	£10,035
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,820	£11,690	£10,560
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,260	£12,090	£10,915
S Spa	8	£15,460	£14,070	£12,675
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£28,020	-	-
SA Spa	9	£15,460	£14,070	£12,675
SB Spa	9	£15,680	£14,265	£12,850
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£31,520	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£47,200	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #13 day reverse itinerary, voyage 101G. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Northern Isles: Iceland & Scotland

🕒 10 Days 📍 Reykjavík > Leith (Edinburgh) **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Lands of Myth and Legends

Explore the strongholds of the Vikings, from the volcanoes of Iceland to the wild isles of Scotland. Visit wildlife sites, hear grand tales of discovery, marvel at the extraordinary landscapes and cruise into small Scottish towns for unique experiences. You'll love travelling across them all, from the Shetlands to Orkney, the Outer Hebrides and Aberdeen, they each have a unique character.

Day 1	UK > Reykjavík, Iceland	Day 7	Lerwick
Day 2	Reykjavík	Day 8	Stromness
Day 3	Heimaey	Day 9	Aberdeen
Day 4	Seyðisfjörður	Day 10	Leith (Edinburgh), travel to chosen airport
Day 5	Tórshavn, Faroe Islands		
Day 6	Fetlar Island > Lerwick, Scotland		

Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness

🕒 10 Days 📍 Leith (Edinburgh) > Dublin **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Wild Landscapes

Wild and extraordinarily beautiful, the coastline of Scotland is a sight to behold. Fiercely proud of its history and culture, astounding and dramatic natural beauty, Scotland and the many islands that dot her coastline offer up a wealth of incredible experiences. From wildlife to Celtic and Viking sites, the Scottish Isles are a revelation.

Day 1	Fly > Edinburgh, Scotland	Day 7	Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William
Day 2	Leith (Edinburgh)	Day 8	Oban
Day 3	Aberdeen	Day 9	Portrush, Northern Ireland
Day 4	Stromness	Day 10	Dublin, Ireland > UK
Day 5	St Kilda		
Day 6	Portree		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 201B		
Departure Dates		Sep 04 2023				
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*		
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,800	-	-		
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,560	£7,820	£7,080		
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,760	£8,000	£7,240		
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,240	£8,435	£7,625		
C Verandah	6	£8,760	£8,000	£7,240		
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,240	£8,435	£7,625		
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,720	£8,865	£8,010		
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,400	-	-		
B Verandah	7	£9,240	£8,435	£7,625		
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,720	£8,865	£8,010		
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,200	£9,295	£8,390		
A Verandah	8	£9,720	£8,865	£8,010		
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,200	£9,295	£8,390		
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,520	£9,585	£8,650		
S Spa	8	£12,120	£11,025	£9,930		
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£19,800	-	-		
SA Spa	9	£12,120	£11,025	£9,930		
SB Spa	9	£12,280	£11,170	£10,055		
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,800	-	-		
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£36,080	-	-		

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 101B			
Departure Dates		Sep 12 2023			Jun 06 [#] 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB [#]	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB [#]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,600	-	-	£7,100	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,360	£7,635	£6,910	£7,860	£7,185	£6,510
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,560	£7,815	£7,070	£8,060	£7,365	£6,670
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
C Verandah	6	£8,560	£7,815	£7,070	£8,060	£7,365	£6,670
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,200	-	-	£20,700	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,040	£8,250	£7,455	£8,540	£7,800	£7,055
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,000	£9,110	£8,220	£9,500	£8,660	£7,820
A Verandah	8	£9,520	£8,680	£7,840	£9,020	£8,230	£7,440
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,000	£9,110	£8,220	£9,500	£8,660	£7,820
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,320	£9,400	£8,480	£9,820	£8,950	£8,080
S Spa	8	£11,920	£10,840	£9,760	£11,420	£10,390	£9,360
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£19,600	-	-	£19,100	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,920	£10,840	£9,760	£11,420	£10,390	£9,360
SB Spa	9	£12,080	£10,985	£9,885	£11,580	£10,535	£9,485
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,600	-	-	£23,100	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,680	-	-	£34,680	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #Reverse itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

BACK TO CONTENTS



Scenic Eclipse Discovery Voyages



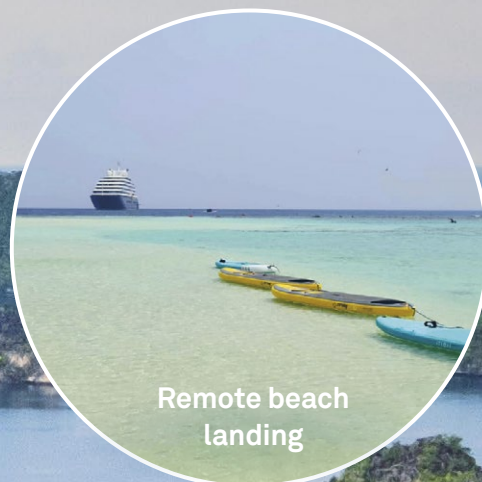
Snorkelling in colourful reefs

The Discovery Experience

A Scenic Discovery Voyage is the perfect blend of Scenic Expedition and Cruise voyages. As The World's First Discovery Yachts, Scenic Eclipse can reach smaller ports and remote destinations such as Australia's Kimberley coastline and Raja Ampat and the Spice Islands of Indonesia. With only 228 guests on board and a Discovery Team of up to 15 specialists, a Discovery Voyage provides immersion in your destination matched with relaxed ultra-luxury. Guests can tailor their days with a wide range of truly all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice activities to cater to a variety of interests and fitness levels and experience bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursions.



Scenic Discovery
Excursions



Remote beach
landing



Take a guided hike



Presentations
in the theatre



The Spice Islands, Indonesia

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Discovery Voyages

Scenic Eclipse yachts have been purpose-built for these ecologically spectacular destinations. The ship features GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining its location without dropping anchor onto sensitive sea beds. As small-ship Discovery Yachts, we have the ability to access hard to reach small ports and villages that other larger ships can't. Scenic Eclipse provides a multitude of luxurious spaces on board where you can enjoy the balmy weather, unwind and retreat in the Panorama Bar for some relaxation as we cruise along breathtaking coastlines. Recline in the cabanas and lounge chairs as you sip on a cocktail.

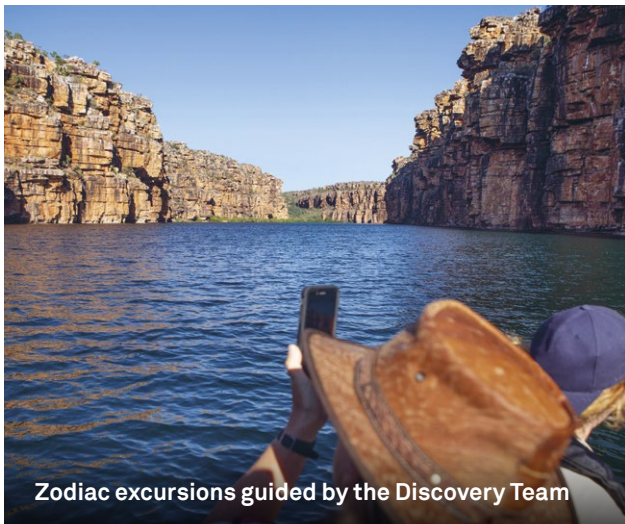


Scenic Eclipse Expert Discovery Team



Scenic Eclipse Marina

The Discovery Team is the highlight of a Discovery Voyage, with up to 15 expert members who will guide you and enrich your knowledge of each destination. With credentials and qualifications that span such disciplines as science, geology, botany, history, archaeology, anthropology, marine biology, glaciology and photography, you can benefit from their expertise and knowledge of destinations including Australia, the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua and the Solomon Islands, Polynesia and the Pacific Islands, and the Americas.



Zodiac excursions guided by the Discovery Team

A Voyage of Discovery

Be guided safely into a Zodiac to alight onto the remote island beaches. Join the Discovery Team as they set up stand-up paddleboards for you to feel the thrill of slicing your own oar blade through the purest of waters. For the ultimate experience, choose to soar above and dive below the horizon. Take to the skies in one of two helicopters[^], to view the regions in panoramic detail; or dive below the oceans surface in our custom-built submarine[^], and explore the oceans crystal clear waters and what lies in them. When on board, enjoy regular lectures and information sessions hosted by our Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre; or listen out for moments of wildlife spotting, viewing through your personal in-suite binoculars or Swarovski telescopes in the Observation Lounge.



Soar above in one of the Scenic Eclipse helicopters[^]



Capture memories of a lifetime



Guided kayak adventure

Local Insights

The best way to experience a destination is to talk to a local, those who know these destinations better than anyone, to gain first-hand knowledge and to hear personal stories about living in these regions. Join our expert local guides on Scenic Freechoice and Scenic Enrich experiences. Join an Aboriginal local guide in the Kimberley who will provide a unique and authentic perspective as a traditional custodian of the land, and will share with you all about the culture and customs of the local indigenous people. Or chose to visit a 17th century Bananal Farm in Brazil and learn of the story of resilience.

Invaluable Expertise

While they have many years' of experience and intimate knowledge of these regions, all team members live in the moment helping you spot rare birds on cliff faces or kayaking with you through the calm waters of the Caribbean. Every day these voyages are different and unscripted. They will regularly host information lectures in the ship's theatre and are available throughout your voyage to answer any questions you may have about your destination or experiences.

[^]Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.



Gain insights from local guides



Scenic Eclipse Unrivalled Discovery



The World's First Discovery Yachts have been designed with you in mind, delighting both the keen explorer and sophisticated traveller. State-of-the-art safety features and the most advanced technology and equipment provides you with a seamless journey.

Discovery Voyage

A Discovery Voyage is a fusion of an Expedition and a Cruise Voyage. This means that one day, you will be led by your Discovery Team searching for wildlife and landing on remote beaches. The next day, you may join a local expert on a Scenic Freechoice activity, or experience a bespoke and unforgettable Scenic Enrich excursion. Discover the hidden aspects of your destination as well as the most iconic highlights.

Scenic Discovery Excursions

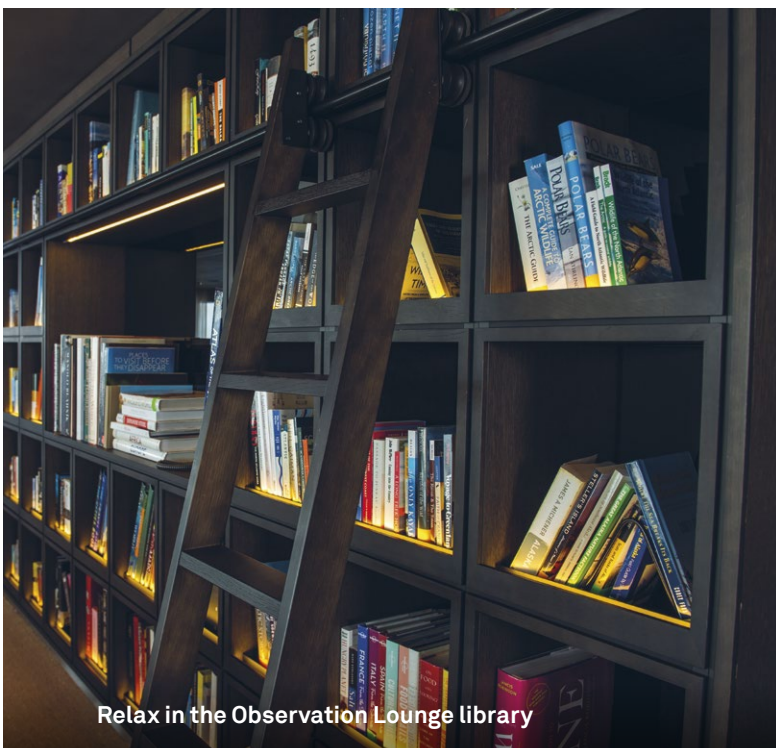
Scenic Discovery Excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Our expert Discovery Team and local guides accompany guests and share their in-depth knowledge of the regions. Ignite the explorer within, joining an all-inclusive guided hike onshore; snorkel with expert marine biologists; kayak or stand-up paddleboard with Discovery Guides.

Enrichment & Entertainment

Scenic Eclipse is equipped with a high-tech and ultra-luxurious theatre, which is the setting for regular lectures and enrichment programs led by the Discovery Team experts. Here, they will share with you their knowledge of the destinations, wildlife, geography, history and culture. Be entertained by nightly musical performances that span a range of genres.



Witness the local wildlife

Dive below by submarine[^]

Relax in the Observation Lounge library



Swarovski telescopes

Discovery Yacht Access

Explore these incredible destinations and experience an unsurpassed level of ultra-luxury as you discover the highlights. Journey to remote beaches via Zodiac where your Discovery Team will set up beach and water sport activities, such as kayaking, stand-up paddleboarding and snorkelling. Enjoy access to small coves, bays and ports where the larger ships are unable to go.

Unrivalled Exploration

Treat yourself to an unforgettable experience as you soar above the islands of the Caribbean or Pacific, taking in the glorious vistas from a completely different perspective by adding a helicopter experience[^] to your Scenic Eclipse Discovery Voyage. Gasp in awe at fascinating marine life and marvel at vibrant coral reefs as you dive deep below the ocean on board our custom built submarine[^].

On Board Vistas

Overlook the clear aqua seas as you recline in luxurious cabanas receiving beverage service from our team at the Panorama Bar. Wade in the warm waters of the outdoor pools also located on deck 10. One of the best vantage points on the ship is from the Observation Lounge and adjoining Observation Terrace. View the wildlife and surrounds in clarity through our Swarovski telescopes.

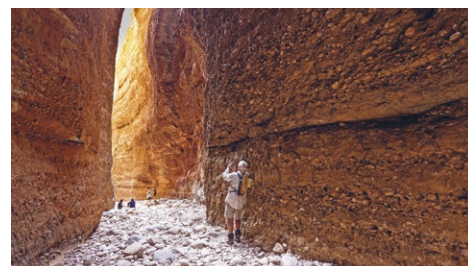
[^]Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

○ AUSTRALIA

Home to the oldest civilisation on Earth, Australia is an ancient land of vivid contrasts. At its heart a red desert stretches to the turquoise ocean of the Kimberley coast, a region blessed with ample natural wonders such as the Horizontal Waterfalls. While the famed East Coast is an aquatic paradise, fringed by tropical islands and vibrant reefs. Hidden within the country's diverse terrain is the story of Australia's indigenous people, told through sacred sites and enduring rock art, and found throughout the Kimberley and Arnhem Land.



Sandy Cay, Great Barrier Reef
S 17° 59' E 146° 46'



The Kimberley

The remote Kimberley acquire one of the country's oldest and pristine landscapes, with thundering waterfalls, spectacular reefs and deep canyons, ample wildlife and adventurous pursuits. This hard-to-reach region is best explored on the luxurious Scenic Eclipse with Zodiac and helicopter expeditions.



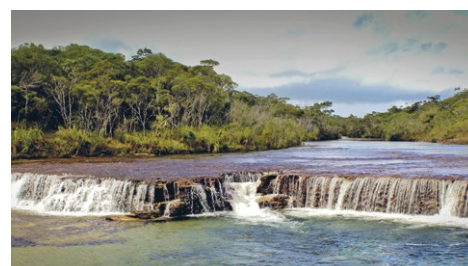
East Coast & Great Barrier Reef

The breathtaking East Coast is Australia's tropical playground with the famous Great Barrier Reef on its doorstep. The coast is home to thousands of islands including the Whitsundays favourite Hamilton Island, K'gari (formerly Fraser Island) the world's largest sand island, and laidback Magnetic Island.



Arnhem Land

An unspoiled and vast wilderness that very few have explored, Arnhem Land is a region rich in indigenous history and offers an authentic insight into Aboriginal culture.



Cape York

This large peninsula of Far North Queensland is known as 'the tip' of Australia. Discoveries are aplenty in this region with a concentrated number of national parks, and Thursday Island, a traditional community that lies off the coast in the Torres Straits.



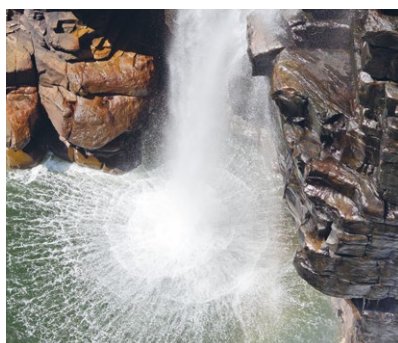


Top Highlights of Australia



Learn About an Ancient Culture

Australia's indigenous people have the oldest surviving culture in the world, one that you can gain a greater appreciation for through local indigenous guide-led tours; rock art viewings to galleries such as Gwion Gwion, which dates back 12,000 years; and cultural immersion experiences such as a traditional smoking ceremony or bush food tasting.



Explore Diverse Landscapes

With a verdant land comprising of thundering waterfalls, rocky canyons and open plains in the west, a coastline of pristine beaches, tropical isles and fringing coral reef in the east, and a vast red outback stretching between, Australia is a country of jaw-dropping natural beauty. Soak up the scenery in comfort on board your luxurious Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yacht.



Enjoy Active Exploration

Explore the diverse Australian landscape through a discovery lens, with ample experiences to delight thrill-seekers. Fly over remote waterfalls in one of Scenic Eclipse's on board helicopters^, discover an exhilarating Zodiac journey down hard-to-reach waterways where crocodiles lurk, or hike along bush tracks through wildflowers and spot bird species with expert guides.



Spot Unique Wildlife

In the northern reaches of Australia, look for kangaroos bounding over open plains, wallabies hiding in rocky crevices, saltwater and freshwater crocodiles frequenting waterways, and maybe even monitor lizards, frilled neck lizards and echidna. The ocean, in particular, the Great Barrier Reef is thriving with marine life including the endangered green sea turtle.



Snorkel the Great Barrier Reef

The World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef is the world's largest coral reef system and a must-do on any travel list. A living museum of colourful coral, the reef is also home to more than 1,500 fish species, sharks, rays, whales, dolphins, the threatened marine turtle and the vulnerable dugong.

^Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.



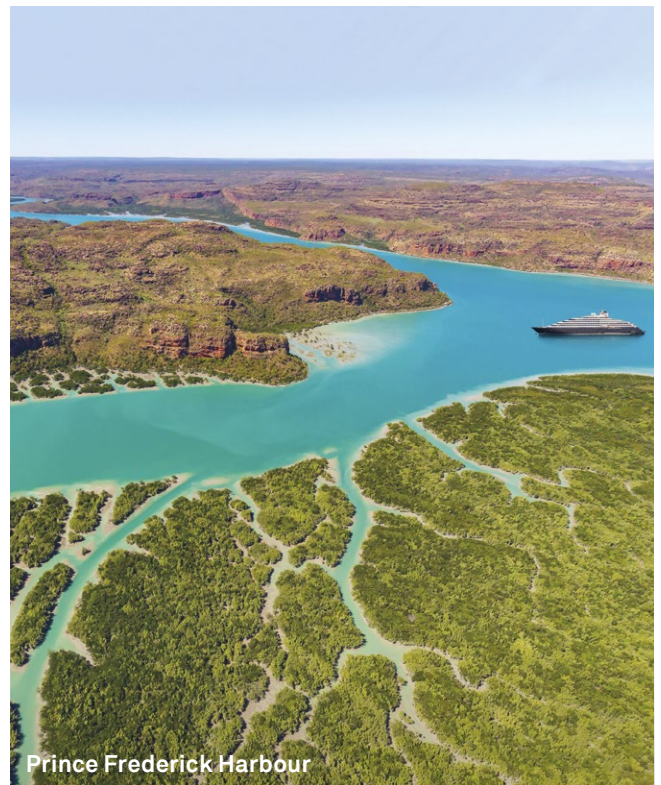
Prince Frederick Harbour
S14° 58' E125° 10'

Discover the Kimberley Coastline

🕒 14 Days 📍 Darwin > Broome **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

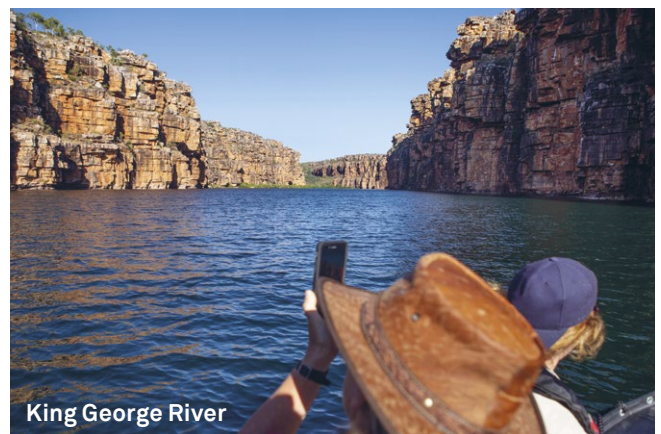


Prince Frederick Harbour

Australia's Last Frontier

Embark on a voyage to one of the world's most remarkable and precious environments - the vast wilderness of Australia's Kimberley Coast. Marvel at the vivid contrasting colours and vast pristine wilderness boasting deep gorges, rainforests and cascading waterfalls. You'll learn from the traditional owners of the land; a rare and unique cultural encounter.

Day 1	UK > Darwin, Australia	Day 8	Bigge Island > Low Rocks
Day 2	Darwin	Day 9	Montgomery Reef > Raft Point
Day 3	Darwin	Day 10	Talbot Bay > Horizontal Falls
Day 4	At sea > Pulau Meatimiarang, Indonesia	Day 11	Buccaneer Archipelago
Day 5	At Sea	Day 12	Lacedepe Islands
Day 6	King George River, Australia	Day 13	Broome > UK
Day 7	Hunter River > Mitchell Falls	Day 14	UK



King George River

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 1010.1

Departure Dates		May 08, 28 2024			Jun 17 2024			Jul 07, 27 2024			Aug 16 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
C Verandah	6	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-
B Verandah	7	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720
A Verandah	8	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280
S Spa	8	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-
SA Spa	9	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560
SB Spa	9	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-

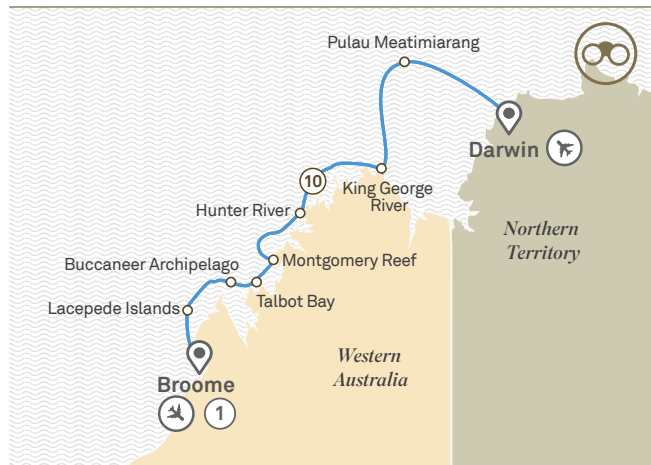
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Uncover the Kimberley Coastline

🕒 14 Days 📍 Broome > Darwin **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



Broome

Vast Pristine Wilderness

The Kimberley region evokes thoughts of epic explorations featuring rock-strewn gorges, cascading waterfalls and swimming holes. Uncover unique indigenous cultures, distinct geological wonders, the spectacular coastline and be mesmerised by rare habitats and the incredible diversity of native flora and fauna, once covering the entire continent.

Day 1	UK > Broome, Australia		Low Rocks
Day 2	Broome	Day 9	Hunter River > Mitchell Falls
Day 3	Broome		
Day 4	Lacedupe Islands	Day 10	King George River
Day 5	Buccaneer Archipelago	Day 11	At sea
Day 6	Talbot Bay > Horizontal Falls	Day 12	At sea > Pulau Meatimiarang, Indonesia
Day 7	Montgomery Reef > Raft Point	Day 13	Darwin > UK
Day 8	Bigge Island >	Day 14	UK



Saltwater crocodile

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 1010.2

Departure Dates		May 18 2024			Jun 07, 27 2024			Jul 17 2024			Aug 06, 26 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-	£12,170	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840	£12,920	£11,880	£10,840
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040	£13,170	£12,105	£11,040
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
C Verandah	6	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960	£13,070	£12,015	£10,960
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-
B Verandah	7	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600	£13,870	£12,735	£11,600
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720
A Verandah	8	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160	£14,570	£13,365	£12,160
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720	£15,270	£13,995	£12,720
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280	£15,970	£14,625	£13,280
S Spa	8	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400	£17,370	£15,885	£14,400
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-	£27,170	-	-
SA Spa	9	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560	£17,570	£16,065	£14,560
SB Spa	9	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720	£17,770	£16,245	£14,720
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-	£32,170	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-	£49,940	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Submarine and stand-up paddle boarding will not operate in the Kimberley region. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

BACK TO CONTENTS



K'Gari (Fraser Island)
S 25° 14' E 153° 08'



The Chairman's Voyage: East Coast Islands & Reefs

🕒 13 Days 📍 Newcastle > Cairns **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

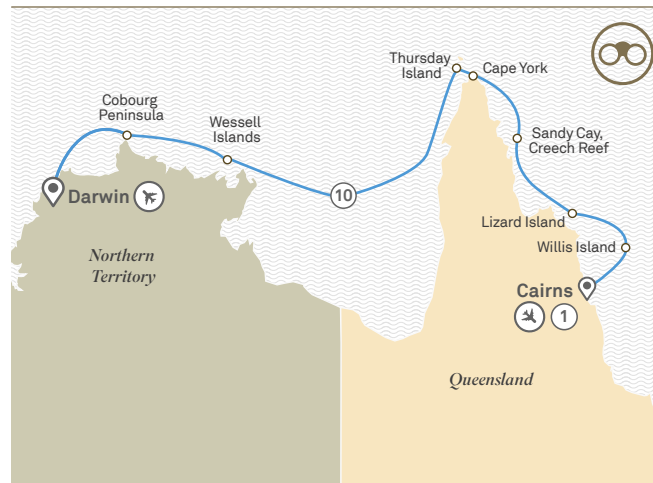
Explore a Wonder of the World

More than 900 islands scatter along Queensland's coastline, from World Heritage-listed K'Gari (Fraser Island) and the Percy Isles National Park, to the unspoiled paradise of the Whitsundays and Tropical North Queensland. Discover lush rainforests, endless turquoise waters, swaying coconut palms and beaches that boast brilliant white silica sand that is among the purest in the world.

Day 1	UK > Newcastle, Australia	Day 8	Percy Isles National Park
Day 2	Flying	Day 9	Airlie Beach
Day 3	Newcastle	Day 10	Magnetic Island
Day 4	Newcastle	Day 11	Willis Island
Day 5	At sea	Day 12	Cairns > UK
Day 6	K'Gari (Fraser Island)	Day 13	UK
Day 7	Gladstone (ANZAC Day) > Capricorn Region		

Australia's Top End: Cape York & Arnhem Land

🕒 14 Days 📍 Cairns > Darwin **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

The Land of Plenty

Be immersed in ancient indigenous culture and explore the natural wonders of Australia's largest national park. Discover the stunning coral reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, observe the vibrant birdlife of Kakadu's wetlands. Be fascinated as the traditional owners of the land reveal stories of ancient Australia through captivating cultural arts and performances.

Day 1	UK > Cairns, Australia	Day 8	Cape York > Thursday Island
Day 2	Cairns	Day 9	At sea
Day 3	Cairns	Day 10	Wessel Islands
Day 4	Willis Island	Day 11-12	Cobourg Peninsula
Day 5	At sea	Day 13	Darwin > UK
Day 6	Lizard Island	Day 14	UK
Day 7	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 3010		
Departure Dates		Apr 19 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£10,330	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,930	£10,120	£9,310
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,130	£10,300	£9,470
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,690	£10,805	£9,920
C Verandah	6	£11,050	£10,230	£9,410
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,690	£10,805	£9,920
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,250	£11,310	£10,370
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£22,330	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,690	£10,805	£9,920
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,250	£11,310	£10,370
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,810	£11,815	£10,815
A Verandah	8	£12,250	£11,310	£10,370
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,810	£11,815	£10,815
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,370	£12,320	£11,265
S Spa	8	£14,490	£13,325	£12,160
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£22,330	-	-
SA Spa	9	£14,650	£13,470	£12,290
SB Spa	9	£14,810	£13,615	£12,415
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,330	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£41,140	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 2010		
Departure Dates		Apr 28 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,040	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,790	£11,785	£10,780
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,040	£12,010	£10,980
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£13,740	£12,640	£11,540
C Verandah	6	£12,940	£11,920	£10,900
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£13,740	£12,640	£11,540
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,440	£13,270	£12,100
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£27,040	-	-
B Verandah	7	£13,740	£12,640	£11,540
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,440	£13,270	£12,100
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,140	£13,900	£12,660
A Verandah	8	£14,440	£13,270	£12,100
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,140	£13,900	£12,660
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£15,840	£14,530	£13,220
S Spa	8	£17,240	£15,790	£14,340
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£27,040	-	-
SA Spa	9	£17,440	£15,970	£14,500
SB Spa	9	£17,640	£16,150	£14,660
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,040	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£49,680	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

BACK TO CONTENTS

INDONESIAN ARCHIPELAGO, WEST PAPUA & THE SOLOMON ISLANDS

Laying between the Pacific and Indian oceans, Indonesia is the largest archipelago in the world comprising of more than 17,000 islands. With many of its people coming from Melanesian, Islam, Portuguese and Dutch descent, Indonesia is a melting pot of culture. Located in the 'Coral Triangle', the islands of Raja Ampat and Papua New Guinea are extraordinary: mountainous atolls blanketed with rainforests and thick jungle, some with active volcanoes, fringed by beaches with crystal clear water and coral cays boasting dynamic ecosystems.



Raja Ampat

This postcard-perfect seascape comprises of more than 1,500 karst islands rising out of pristine emerald and cerulean water. Beneath the surface 75% of the world's coral species and more than 1,300 fish species can be found, making Raja Ampat a diver's paradise.



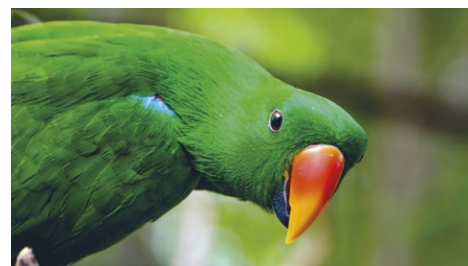
West Papua

Crystal-clear water, lush tropical vegetation, volcanic activity and rural landscapes, West Papua is a fascinating region steeped in history and culture. Largely unexplored, many of its smaller and remote islands are occupied by tribes who follow a traditional way of life.



Maluka Island (Spice Islands)

Surrounded by coral reefs, the Maluka Islands are excellent for diving and striking for their volcanic landscapes. Discovered in the 16th century, these islands are more famous for the nutmeg, mace, pepper and cloves that are abundantly found here – which is why they were formerly named the Spice Islands.



Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

The tropical paradises of Solomon Islands and Vanuatu – located within the South Pacific to the east of Papua New Guinea – are renowned for their unspoiled beauty and friendly locals. In fact, Vanuatu is often referred to as 'The Happiest Place on Earth'.



Top Highlights of the Indonesian Archipelago, West Papua & the Solomon Islands

Enjoy First-Class Diving

With thousands of tropical islands stretching more than 5,000 kilometres, the diving opportunities in the Indonesian archipelago are world-class, in particular at Raja Ampat. Dubbed the Coral Triangle, the crystal-clear water is abundant with colourful reefs and thriving with marine life including rays, reef sharks, and thousands of fish species.

Experience Diverse Cultures

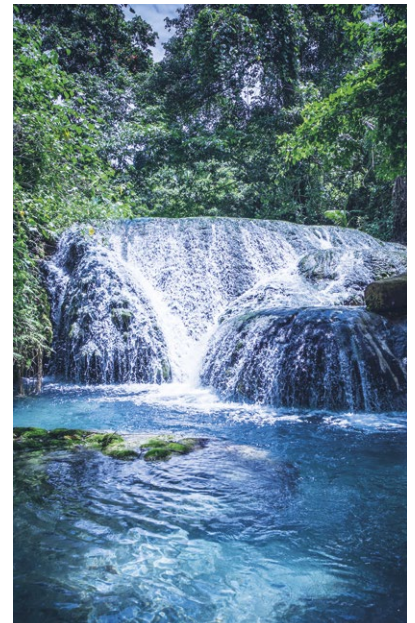
Due to its central location along ancient trading routes and with so many different islands, the cultural diversity of this archipelago is incredible. There are at least 300 Indonesian ethnic groups, each with their own customs, religion, language, cuisine and more.

See a Traditional Way of Life

Many of the remote islands in the Indonesian archipelago are largely untouched, not only in natural beauty but also their traditional way of life. There are still hundreds of tribes living in West Papua, the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, while you may spot locals fishing in traditional boats or houses built over the water on stilts throughout Indonesia.

Visit the Centre of an Ancient Spice Route

The Maluku Islands (formerly Spice Islands) were once home to the world's only source of nutmeg, as well as other coveted spices, and became an important centre for the spice trade in the 16th century drawing in traders from all over the globe.



Soak up Picture-Perfect Scenery

If you were to imagine the most idyllic tropical paradise, you would picture the Indonesian archipelago. From the otherworldly limestone karsts of Raja Ampat to the pristine waters of Vanuatu to the traditional villages of West Papua, where island life is simple, to the volcanic landscape of the Spice Islands.

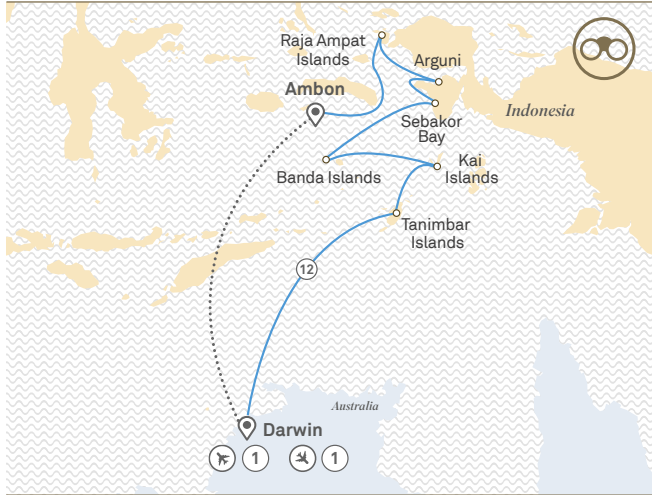




Raja Ampat, Indonesia
S 01° 45' E 130° 08'

Secrets of Indonesia: Spice Islands & Raja Ampat

17 Days Darwin > Darwin **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | Included flight | ① Overnight stay

In the Footsteps of Wallace

Exotic, unspoiled and blanketed with spectacular natural beauty, the Spice Islands will delight. Uncover towering volcanoes, vibrant reefs fringed by powder white beaches and remote rainforest, ready to explore. Experience pure exhilaration as you voyage through the remote Raja Ampat Islands with their pristine coral reefs and countless marine life. They will simply take your breath away.

Day 1	UK > Darwin, Australia	Day 8	Sebakor Bay
Day 2	Darwin	Day 9	Arguni
Day 3	Darwin	Day 10-14	Raja Ampat Islands
Day 4-5	Tanimbar Islands, Indonesia	Day 15	Ambon > Darwin, Australia
Day 6	Kai Islands	Day 16	Darwin > UK
Day 7	Banda Islands	Day 17	UK

Jewels of Indonesia, Torres Strait & Cape York

16 Days Darwin > Cairns **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | Included flight | ① Overnight stay

Mysterious West Papua

Exotic and diverse, West Papua is the home to cerulean seas, remote tribes, and incredible wildlife and marine life. A land steeped in history, culture and tradition, this voyage will explore rarely visited volcanic islands strewn across pristine waters well beyond the tourist trail.

Day 1	UK > Darwin, Australia	Day 10	Tanimbar Island
Day 2	Darwin	Day 11	At sea
Day 3	Darwin > Ambon, Indonesia	Day 12	Thursday Island, Australia
Day 4	Banda Islands	Day 13	Sandy Cay, Creech Reef
Day 5-7	Raja Ampat, West Papua	Day 14	Lizard Island
Day 8	Arguni Island	Day 15	Cairns, Australia > UK
Day 9	Banda Island	Day 16	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 401F		
Departure Dates		Sep 05 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,580	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,480	£12,430	£11,380
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,780	£12,700	£11,620
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£14,620	£13,460	£12,295
C Verandah	6	£13,660	£12,595	£11,525
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£14,620	£13,460	£12,295
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£15,460	£14,215	£12,965
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£30,580	-	-
B Verandah	7	£14,620	£13,460	£12,295
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£15,460	£14,215	£12,965
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£16,300	£14,970	£13,640
A Verandah	8	£15,460	£14,215	£12,965
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£16,300	£14,970	£13,640
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£17,140	£15,725	£14,310
S Spa	8	£18,820	£17,240	£15,655
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£30,580	-	-
SA Spa	9	£19,060	£17,455	£15,845
SB Spa	9	£19,300	£17,670	£16,040
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£36,580	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£55,880	-	-

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 501F		
Departure Dates		Sep 17 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,120	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,020	£11,970	£10,920
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,320	£12,240	£11,160
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£14,160	£13,000	£11,835
C Verandah	6	£13,200	£12,135	£11,065
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£14,160	£13,000	£11,835
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£15,000	£13,755	£12,505
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£30,120	-	-
B Verandah	7	£14,160	£13,000	£11,835
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£15,000	£13,755	£12,505
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,840	£14,510	£13,180
A Verandah	8	£15,000	£13,755	£12,505
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,840	£14,510	£13,180
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£16,680	£15,265	£13,850
S Spa	8	£18,360	£16,780	£15,195
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£30,120	-	-
SA Spa	9	£18,600	£16,995	£15,385
SB Spa	9	£18,840	£17,210	£15,580
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£36,120	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£54,960	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

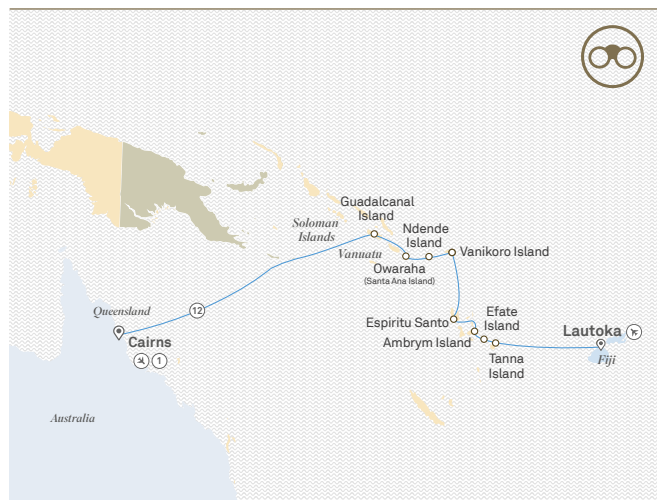
Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Passage through Melanesia: Solomon Islands & Vanuatu

17 Days Cairns > Lautoka **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | Included flight | ① Overnight stay

Pacific Ring of Fire

Sail from Cairns to Fiji, and uncover an astonishing mix of diverse cultures, vivid landscapes, idyllic waters, and welcoming people. From reef-fringed volcanic islands and ritual ceremonies in the mysterious Solomon Islands, to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of Vanuatu, you will leave amazed and deeply touched.

Day 1	UK > Cairns, Australia	Day 9	Ndende Island
Day 2	Flying	Day 10	Vanikoro Island
Day 3	Cairns	Day 11	Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu
Day 4	Cairns	Day 12	Ambrym Island
Day 5	At sea	Day 13	Efate Island
Day 6	At sea	Day 14	Tanna Island
Day 7	Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands	Day 15	At sea
Day 8	Owaraha (Santa Ana Island)	Day 16	Lautoka, Fiji > UK
		Day 17	UK

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 601F

Departure Dates		Sep 28 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,160	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,060	£12,010	£10,960
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,360	£12,280	£11,200
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£14,200	£13,040	£11,875
C Verandah	6	£13,240	£12,175	£11,105
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£14,200	£13,040	£11,875
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£15,040	£13,795	£12,545
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£30,160	-	-
B Verandah	7	£14,200	£13,040	£11,875
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£15,040	£13,795	£12,545
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,880	£14,550	£13,220
A Verandah	8	£15,040	£13,795	£12,545
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,880	£14,550	£13,220
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£16,720	£15,305	£13,890
S Spa	8	£18,400	£16,820	£15,235
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£30,160	-	-
SA Spa	9	£18,640	£17,035	£15,425
SB Spa	9	£18,880	£17,250	£15,620
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£36,160	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£55,040	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)



Owaraha



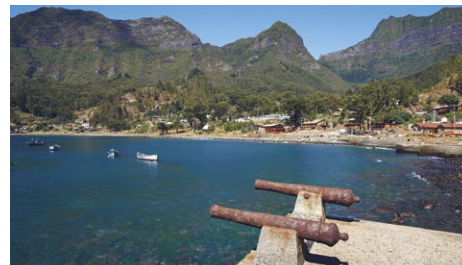


○ POLYNESIA & THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Dubbed heaven on earth by many, Polynesia and the Pacific spans a quarter of the globe and encompasses around 40,000 islands. Home to some of the most isolated communities in the world, there is a distinct traditional way of life across the region. While a long history of voyaging and European colonisation has brought with it a mix of cultural influences: Melanesian, Polynesian, Micronesian Spanish, Indian and French. No two islands are alike culturally, with a diverse natural beauty. The volcanic terrain of Tonga's Hunga Island, the Isle of Pines' endemic pine trees that line the white beaches and Fiji's crescent-shaped Fulanga Island that hides within it a crystalline lagoon are just some of the incredible landscapes you can witness on board your luxury Scenic Eclipse voyage.



Hanga Roa (Easter Island)
S 27° 08' W 109° 25'



Remote Chilean Islands

The far reaches of the Pacific reveals the tiny island of Robinson Crusoe, a small volcanic isle boasting endemic flora and fauna akin to that of the Galapagos, as well as Easter Island, known for its mysterious moai statues made of volcanic stone.



French Polynesian Archipelago

The islands of French Polynesia offer a delightful blend of Polynesian and French culture. Here, expect strong cultural heritage, pink-sand beaches, crystal lagoons, spectacular moss-green peaks and two extinct volcanoes.



The Pacific Islands

Postcard-perfect in every way, the Pacific Islands are considered the jewel of the region for its pristine waters, white beaches, turquoise lagoons, pockets of rainforest and caves, and signature pine trees.



New Zealand

In contrast to the region's lush tropical idyll, Great Barrier Island is a rugged, isolated wilderness, where nature and stunning star-filled nights reign supreme. Whilst the Bay of Islands combines spectacular scenery with a rich Maori and European heritage.



Top Highlights of Polynesia & the Pacific Islands

Discover Endemic Wildlife & Birdlife

The Pacific Islands archipelago is home to the largest and most diverse population of seabirds in the world, such as the vulnerable fairy tern; masked, red-footed and brown boobies and more. Whilst the islands of Robinson Crusoe and Alexander Selkirk lay in a biosphere reserve, classified for its biological richness and various endemic species, all across the vast Pacific there is an abundance of marine life including tropical fish, whales, dugong, sharks and sea turtles.

Robinson Crusoe Island



Experience Diverse Cultures

These regions are made up of thousands of islands, each with distinct cultural heritage, some influenced by colonisation, others whose traditional customs – rites, rituals, costumes, song and dance – remain resilient to this day. Tahitian culture is centred around legends of gods and warriors. New Caledonia is a land of mixed cultures; while in Vanuatu, there are many traditional customs still alive – from astonishing land diving and drinking kava and fire dancing.

Historical Significance

There are many intriguing historical sites across the Pacific Islands and Polynesia. Isolated Easter Island has examples of the ancient Rapa Nui culture, famous for the 900 giant stone carvings ‘maois’ that mysteriously scatter the island, as well as rock paintings, petroglyphs and stone Orongo houses. Tonga is home to megalithic stone structures and ancient tombs, while the Solomon Islands has a number of historical war sites including a number of shipwrecks and sunken aircraft.

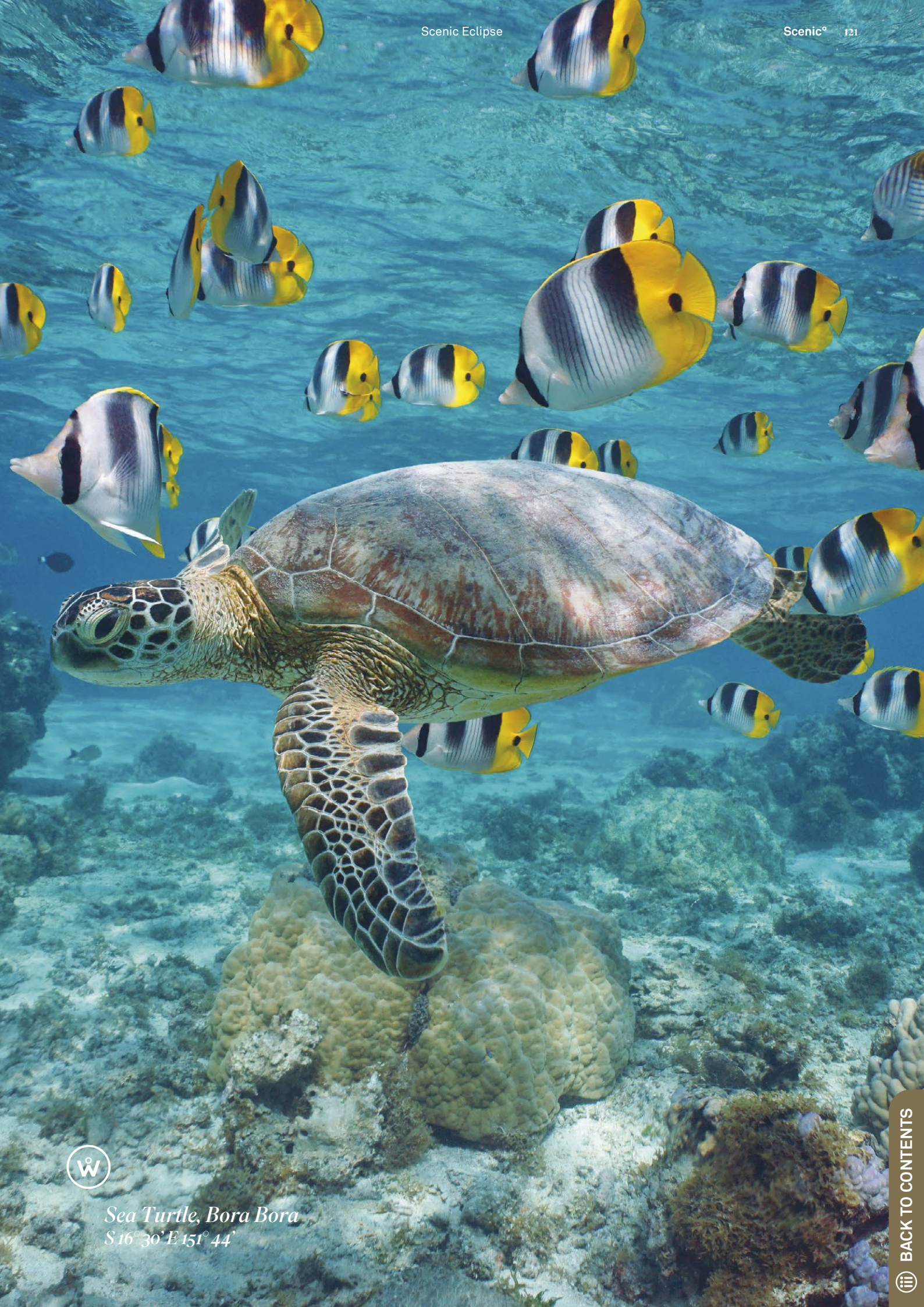
Soak up the Sun & Sea

The Pacific Islands and Polynesia are blessed with copious pristine beaches, exotic lagoons and ample snorkelling opportunities. You won't be disappointed with incredible reefs home to hundreds of species of coral and abundant fish.



Pristine Environments

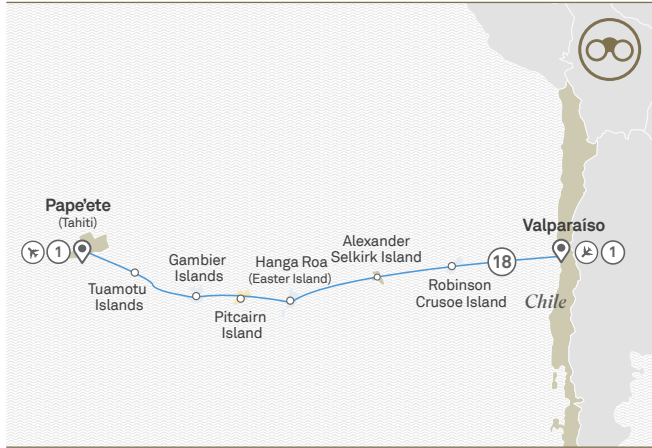
Beyond the beaches, Polynesia and the Pacific has an incredibly varied landscape. Tahiti is blessed with mountainous peaks, lush rainforests and rivers; the Solomon Islands with forests and vast plains; Vanuatu is a volcanic archipelago with a mix of rainforest and savannah; and Tonga has a coastline of limestone cliffs, with thick forests and an underwater volcano.



Sea Turtle, Bora Bora
S 16° 30' E 151° 44'

Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia

23 Days Valparaíso > Pape'ete **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ① Overnight stay

Tales of the Pacific

Journey to the farthest reaches of the world and be immersed in the archaeological phenomena of Easter Island. Discover the real Robinson Crusoe Island, meet one of the most remote communities on earth in Pitcairn Island, and bask on the pale pinks sands of Fakarava, a spectacular UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Day 1	UK > Santiago, Chile	Day 13-15	At sea
Day 2	Santiago	Day 16	Pitcairn Island, Pitcairn
Day 3	Valparaíso	Day 17	Gambier Islands, French Polynesia
Day 4	At sea	Day 18-19	At sea
Day 5	Robinson Crusoe Island	Day 20	Tuamotu Islands
Day 6	Alexander Selkirk Island	Day 21	Pape'ete (Tahiti)
Day 7-10	At sea	Day 22	Pape'ete (Tahiti) > UK
Day 11-12	Hanga Roa (Easter Island)	Day 23	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 111F		
Departure Dates		Mar 11 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£11,950	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,660	£12,730	£11,800
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£14,020	£13,055	£12,090
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£14,560	£13,540	£12,520
C Verandah	6	£14,020	£13,055	£12,090
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£14,560	£13,540	£12,520
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£15,370	£14,270	£13,170
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£35,350	-	-
B Verandah	7	£15,370	£14,270	£13,170
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£15,550	£14,430	£13,310
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£16,810	£15,565	£14,320
A Verandah	8	£15,550	£14,430	£13,310
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£16,630	£15,405	£14,175
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£17,530	£16,215	£14,895
S Spa	8	£20,050	£18,480	£16,910
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£35,350	-	-
SA Spa	9	£20,410	£18,805	£17,200
SB Spa	9	£20,770	£19,130	£17,490
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£46,150	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£66,920	-	-

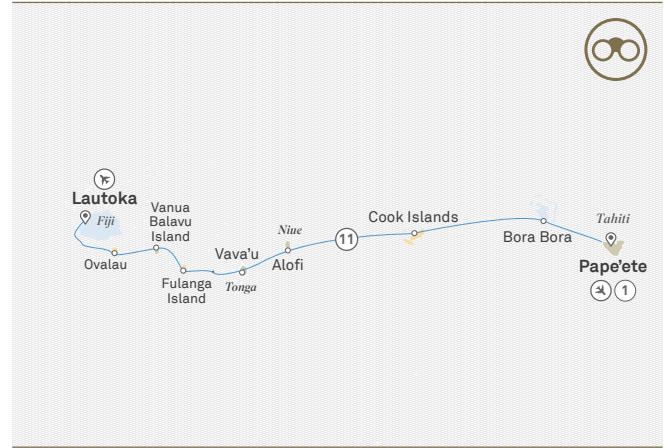
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji

15 Days Pape'ete > Lautoka **NEW**



— Cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ① Overnight stay

Treasures Unfold

French Polynesia and the South Pacific Islands offer a host of idyllic locations, conjuring up images of pristine, palm-fringed beaches, crystal clear waters, volcanic peaks and friendly, welcoming locals. The heart of the region is undoubtedly found in its rich history, multi-faceted cultures and exquisite natural beauty - there is plenty to appreciate about these unique islands; they will not disappoint.

Day 1	UK > Pape'ete (Tahiti), French Polynesia	Day 9	Alofi, Niue
Day 2	Pape'ete (Tahiti)	Day 10	Vava'u, Tonga
Day 3	Pape'ete (Tahiti)	Day 11	Fulanga Island, Fiji
Day 4	Bora Bora	Day 12	Vanua Balavu Island
Day 5	At sea	Day 13	Ovalau
Day 6-7	Cook Islands	Day 14	Lautoka > UK
Day 8	At sea	Day 15	UK

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 121F		
Departure Dates		Mar 29 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£12,030	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£12,930	£11,885	£10,840
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£13,230	£12,155	£11,080
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£14,070	£12,915	£11,755
C Verandah	6	£13,110	£12,050	£10,985
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£14,070	£12,915	£11,755
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£14,910	£13,670	£12,425
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£30,030	-	-
B Verandah	7	£14,070	£12,915	£11,755
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£14,910	£13,670	£12,425
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£15,750	£14,425	£13,100
A Verandah	8	£14,910	£13,670	£12,425
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£15,750	£14,425	£13,100
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£16,590	£15,180	£13,770
S Spa	8	£18,270	£16,695	£15,115
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£30,030	-	-
SA Spa	9	£18,510	£16,910	£15,305
SB Spa	9	£18,750	£17,125	£15,500
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£36,030	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£54,780	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Lagoons, Reefs & Cultures of the Pacific

13 Days Lautoka > Lautoka **NEW**



Cruise Cruise start/finish Overnight stay

Slow Life Paradise

Over 1,000 islands dot the Pacific Ocean concealing volcanic peaks, azure lagoons teeming with marine life and picture-perfect palm fringed beaches. Be immersed in reef systems that are virtually untouched, experience sacred ritual practices of the proud locals, and swim, snorkel or kayak amongst a myriad of tropical fish, turtles and whales or relax on pristine white sand beaches. The archipelagos of Fiji and Tonga are the perfect destinations to recharge your batteries.

Day 1	UK > Lautoka, Fiji	Day 7	Lakeba Island > Lau Islands
Day 2	Flying	Day 8	Vava'u, Tonga
Day 3	Lautoka	Day 9	Hunga Tonga
Day 4	Lautoka	Day 10	Fulanga Island, Fiji
Day 5	Yasawa Islands	Day 11	Beqa Island
Day 6	Taveuni Island	Day 12	Lautoka > UK
		Day 13	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 701F		
Departure Dates		Oct 10,18 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£9,060	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,660	£8,950	£8,240
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,860	£9,130	£8,400
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£10,420	£9,635	£8,850
C Verandah	6	£9,780	£9,060	£8,340
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£10,420	£9,635	£8,850
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£10,980	£10,140	£9,300
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£21,060	-	-
B Verandah	7	£10,420	£9,635	£8,850
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£10,980	£10,140	£9,300
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£11,540	£10,645	£9,745
A Verandah	8	£10,980	£10,140	£9,300
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£11,540	£10,645	£9,745
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£12,100	£11,150	£10,195
S Spa	8	£13,220	£12,155	£11,090
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£21,060	-	-
SA Spa	9	£13,380	£12,300	£11,220
SB Spa	9	£13,540	£12,445	£11,345
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£25,060	-	-
OT 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£38,600	-	-

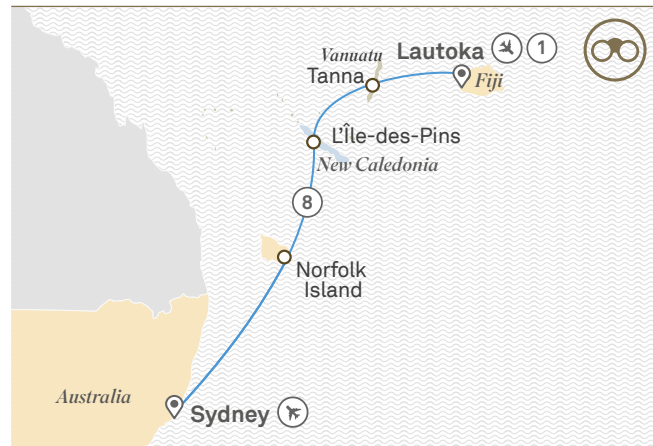
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Mysteries of Melanesia

13 Days Lautoka > Sydney **NEW**



Cruise Cruise start/finish Overnight stay

Stunning Natural Wonders

There is nowhere else in the world quite like Melanesia and on this voyage across the vast archipelago, you'll be captivated by the timeless charm and exquisite beauty. No matter which island you find yourself on, from Tanna Island in Vanuatu, to L'Île-des-Pins or Norfolk Island, every moment will be a revelation. Step back to convict times in Norfolk Island, be immersed in the pristine beauty of Vanuatu and bask in the crystalline waters of L'Île-des-Pins.

Day 1	UK > Lautoka, Fiji	Day 7	L'Île-des-Pins, New Caledonia
Day 2	Flying	Day 8	At sea
Day 3	Lautoka	Day 9	Norfolk Island, Australia
Day 4	Lautoka	Day 10-11	At sea
Day 5	At sea	Day 12	Sydney > UK
Day 6	Tanna, Vanuatu	Day 13	UK

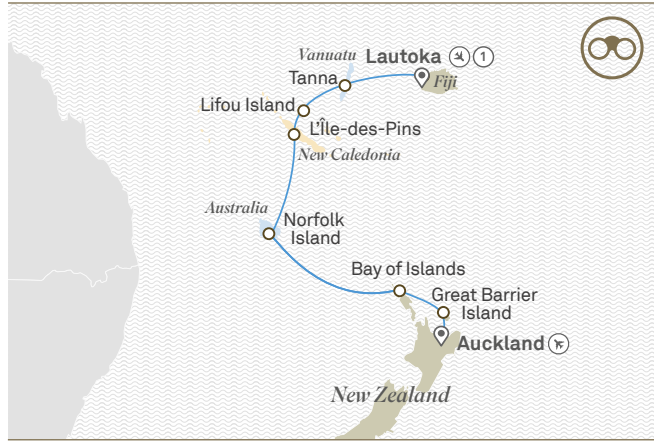
Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 131F		
Departure Dates		Apr 09 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£10,740	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,340	£10,605	£9,870
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,540	£10,785	£10,030
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£12,100	£11,290	£10,480
C Verandah	6	£11,460	£10,715	£9,970
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£12,100	£11,290	£10,480
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,660	£11,795	£10,930
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£22,740	-	-
B Verandah	7	£12,100	£11,290	£10,480
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,660	£11,795	£10,930
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£13,220	£12,300	£11,375
A Verandah	8	£12,660	£11,795	£10,930
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£13,220	£12,300	£11,375
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,780	£12,805	£11,825
S Spa	8	£14,900	£13,810	£12,720
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£22,740	-	-
SA Spa	9	£15,060	£13,955	£12,850
SB Spa	9	£15,220	£14,100	£12,975
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,740	-	-
OT 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£41,960	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Treasures of the Pacific: Yasawas to New Zealand

🕒 15 Days 📍 Lautoka > Auckland **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay



Great Barrier Island, New Zealand

Idyllic Islands and Dazzling Skies

Let this South Pacific gem reveal its stunning natural riches, strong local traditions, and warm hospitality. From the wild tropical landscapes, crystal waters and volcanoes of the Pacific Islands, to the lush national parks and Dark Sky Sanctuary of New Zealand's best kept secret, Great Barrier Island, you'll wish you'd journeyed here years ago.

Day 1	UK > Lautoka, Fiji	Day 9	At sea
Day 2	Flying	Day 10	Norfolk Island, Australia
Day 3	Lautoka	Day 11	At sea
Day 4	Lautoka	Day 12	Bay of Islands, New Zealand
Day 5	At sea	Day 13	Great Barrier Island
Day 6	Tanna, Vanuatu	Day 14	Auckland > UK
Day 7	Lifou Island, New Caledonia	Day 15	UK
Day 8	L'Île-des-Pins		



Norfolk Island

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 801F		
Departure Dates		Oct 26 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£10,120	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,870	£9,995	£9,120
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£11,120	£10,220	£9,320
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,820	£10,850	£9,880
C Verandah	6	£11,020	£10,130	£9,240
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,820	£10,850	£9,880
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£12,520	£11,480	£10,440
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£25,120	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,820	£10,850	£9,880
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£12,520	£11,480	£10,440
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£13,220	£12,110	£11,000
A Verandah	8	£12,520	£11,480	£10,440
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£13,220	£12,110	£11,000
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,920	£12,740	£11,560
S Spa	8	£15,320	£14,000	£12,680
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£25,120	-	-
SA Spa	9	£15,520	£14,180	£12,840
SB Spa	9	£15,720	£14,360	£13,000
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£30,120	-	-
OT 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£45,840	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59



Dolphins, Bay of Islands

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and ~Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)



Coral Reef, New Caledonia
S 20° 54' E 167° 02'



° THE AMERICAS

Comprising two continents and 37 nations, including the United States, Canada, Panama and Brazil, the Americas is a must-see destination of distinct cultures, contrasting climates, and every conceivable landscape from stark desert to lush rainforest.

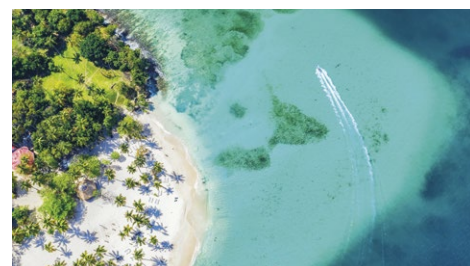
Delve into the region's fascinating history spanning the ancient civilisations of Peru to the verdant national parks of Colombia. Clock onto island time in the Caribbean, a tropical utopia with swaying palm trees and translucent water. Immerse yourself in great outdoor discoveries in Panama; witness the extreme landscape that stretches 2,500 kilometres along the Pacific Ocean. Or even cruise along one of the most incredible engineering feats of all time, the Panama Canal.

Columbian street life



Canada & New England

Witness incredible architecture in Boston and soak up the colours of 'fall' with spectacular scenery. Breathe in the salty air on Cape Cod peninsula, and wander around the island of Martha's Vineyard, home to the heritage lighthouses and an artsy culture.



The Caribbean Islands

Besides its pristine beaches, coral reefs and marine life, the Caribbean offers fascinating colonial history, colourful and well-preserved heritage architecture, and an exotic fusion of Latin and Creole cultures.



Brazil

Offering a brilliant mix of authentic yet sophisticated Brazilian culture, with some of the world's best beaches, contrasted by lush landscapes of mountain ranges and beautiful upscale coastal towns, rhythm-filled Brazil is one of the world's most captivating places.



Panama, Colombia & Peru

Explore beautifully preserved colonial cities, majestic jungles and remote islands teeming with life in Panama, Colombia and Peru. Discover the tiny atoll of Isla Gorgona, transformed into a wildlife sanctuary, akin to that of the Galapagos and encounter the endemic blue anole.



Top Highlights of the Americas

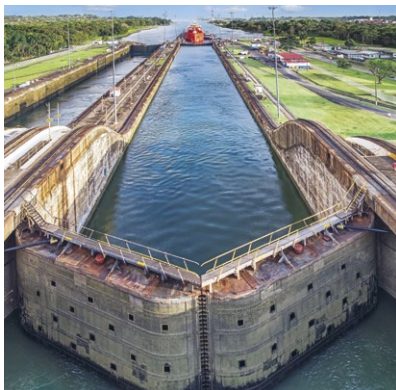
Witness the Beauty of the Caribbean

Whether you're interested in diving, discovering natural areas and gorgeous beaches or exploring towns where Latin and creole cultures have peacefully coexisted and intermingled over several centuries, you're sure to find your perfect spot in the Caribbean. Snorkel in the remarkable coral reefs and watch endemic species swimming peacefully in the clear, calm waters.



Spot Unique Wildlife

The Americas is home to a plethora of unique wildlife. Manatee, blue iguana, and flamingos can be found throughout the Caribbean, with countless species of fish. Further south, the tropical rainforests of Central and South America are some of the most bio-diverse in the world, with exotic animals such as the toucan, sloths, iguanas and jaguars calling it home.



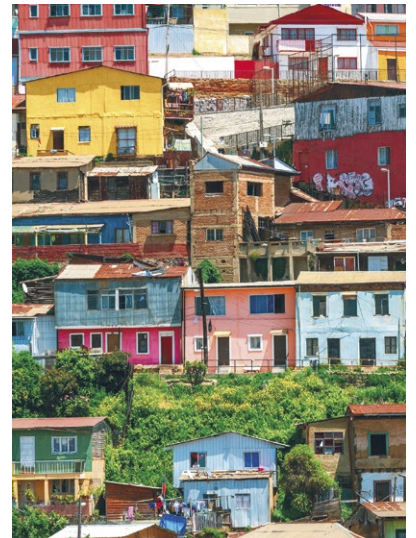
Cruise the Panama Canal

Completed in 1914, the 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal connects the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and is a marvel of engineering. Cruising the canal, you'll witness the inner workings of the canal locks, as well as unforgettable scenery from rainforests to tropical beaches to bustling cities.



Learn about Ancient Civilisation

The Mayans, Incas and Aztecs are considered the world's three greatest ancient civilisations, having conquered and built cities across Central and South America, in particular Peru. Dating back to 2,000 BC, many relics, sites and ruins have been preserved to this day allowing us to understand more about these native cultures.



Soak up the Liveliness of Latin America

The countries of Central and South America are often referred to as Latin America – a dynamic place to visit for its many vibrant cultures that are a melting pot of European, African and native influences. Latin Americans have a passion for music, dance, food and a zest for life.



Canada
Boston
USA
New York
Halifax

Nassau
Bahamas

Montego Bay
Jamaica

Bridgetown
Barbados



Fuerte Amador
Panama (Panama City)

Atlantic Ocean



Callao
(Lima)
Peru

Pacific Ocean



Atlantic Ocean



Chile
Valparaíso

Brazil
Uruguay
Rio de Janeiro
Montevideo

NORTH AMERICA

The East Coast of Canada and New England is where you'll experience quintessential North American scenery and small-town culture, where the vibrant colours of autumn are at their most brilliant.

Discover the colourful postcard-worthy fishing town of Lunenburg, the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. In Portland, with its historical sea faring traditions, explore the waterfront precinct from the redbrick warehouses on narrow cobblestone streets to the Victorian shipbuilders' mansions. Further south, Martha's Vineyard boasts breathtaking natural beauty, a rich ethnic heritage and a vibrant cultural scene, complete with storied lighthouses, sandy beaches and rich farmland.



Newport, Rhode Island

Autumn Colours of New England

11 Days Halifax > New York



Cruise Cruise start/finish Overnight stay



Halifax, Nova Scotia



Maritime Canada & New England

The classic beauty of New England enchants while the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and unique wildlife and marine species. Discover small ports with vibrant cultures, diverse heritage, picturesque architecture, and welcoming communities. There is no shortage of wonder on this voyage of the East Coast.

Day 1	UK > Halifax, Canada	Day 7	Provincetown
Day 2	Halifax	Day 8	Newport
Day 3	Lunenburg	Day 9	Martha's Vineyard
Day 4	Bar Harbor, USA	Day 10	New York > UK
Day 5	Portland	Day 11	UK
Day 6	Boston		

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 201U

Departure Dates		Oct 03 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,460	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,220	£7,615	£7,010
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,380	£7,760	£7,140
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,620	£7,975	£7,330
C Verandah	6	£8,380	£7,760	£7,140
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,620	£7,975	£7,330
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,980	£8,300	£7,620
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£17,860	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,980	£8,300	£7,620
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,060	£8,370	£7,680
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,620	£8,875	£8,130
A Verandah	8	£9,060	£8,370	£7,680
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,540	£8,805	£8,065
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,940	£9,165	£8,385
S Spa	8	£11,060	£10,170	£9,280
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£17,860	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,220	£10,315	£9,410
SB Spa	9	£11,380	£10,460	£9,540
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,660	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,040	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Scenic Eclipse, New York

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

CARIBBEAN & CENTRAL AMERICA

Stretches of white sand, swaying palm trees, crystal-clear water; the mesmerising sounds of island music... the Caribbean and Central America are dreamy destinations for sun, sand and sea lovers.

The Caribbean comprises of 30 island nations and hundreds of more isles and vibrant cays, as well as lush rainforest, thick jungle, sparkling cities, diverse cultures and exotic cuisines. Admire the historic and colourful architecture in the Bahamas; explore the long British history of Barbados; take a trek through the jungle or climb an active volcano on St Vincent & The Grenadines; and sample the Spanish, Creole and African flavours of Jamaica.

Central America is equally blessed with many picturesque aquatic wonders, including the San Blas Islands in Panama, an archipelago of 365 islands and cays and home to pristine landscapes, diverse ecosystems and wonderful indigenous communities. You'll also witness a masterpiece of engineering as you pass through the remarkable 82-kilometre man-made Panama Canal, connecting the Pacific with the Atlantic for more than 100 years.



Virgin Gorda



Guadeloupe

Atlantic Isles & the Caribbean

13 Days New York > Nassau **NEW**



Cruise Cruise start/finish Overnight stay

Caribbean Playground

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people. From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas, spending time here will fill your soul.

Day 1	UK > New York, USA	Day 8-9	At sea
Day 2	New York	Day 10	Darby Island, The Bahamas
Day 3-4	At sea	Day 11	Egg Island
Day 5	Hamilton, Bermuda	Day 12	Nassau > UK
Day 6	Hamilton > St. George's	Day 13	UK
Day 7	St. George's		

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruise will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 301U/701U

Departure Dates		Oct 12 [#] 2023			Oct 11 2024		
Cat./Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB [#]	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB [#]
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,840	-	-	£8,550	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,790	£8,085	£7,380	£9,500	£8,775	£8,050
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,990	£8,265	£7,540	£9,700	£8,955	£8,210
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,290	£8,535	£7,780	£10,000	£9,225	£8,450
C Verandah	6	£8,990	£8,265	£7,540	£9,700	£8,955	£8,210
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,290	£8,535	£7,780	£10,000	£9,225	£8,450
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,740	£8,940	£8,140	£10,450	£9,630	£8,810
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£20,840	-	-	£21,550	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,740	£8,940	£8,140	£10,450	£9,630	£8,810
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,840	£9,030	£8,220	£10,550	£9,720	£8,890
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,540	£9,660	£8,780	£11,250	£10,350	£9,450
A Verandah	8	£9,840	£9,030	£8,220	£10,550	£9,720	£8,890
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,440	£9,570	£8,700	£11,150	£10,260	£9,370
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,940	£10,020	£9,100	£11,650	£10,710	£9,770
S Spa	8	£12,340	£11,280	£10,220	£13,050	£11,970	£10,890
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£20,840	-	-	£21,550	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,540	£11,460	£10,380	£13,250	£12,150	£11,050
SB Spa	9	£12,740	£11,640	£10,540	£13,450	£12,330	£11,210
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,840	-	-	£27,550	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£39,580	-	-	£41,000	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. -Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #Varied itinerary starting in Boston - Voyage 701U. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - CLICK HERE



Scenic Eclipse, Panama Canal

BACK TO CONTENTS



Caribbean Sojourn

15 Days Nassau > Bridgetown **NEW**



— Cruise | Cruise start/finish | ① Overnight stay

Paradise Found

Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight. Immerse yourself in the breathtaking beauty of Saint Barts and revel in the eco-paradise of pristine, turquoise waters of the southern Grenadines.

Day 1	UK > Nassau, The Bahamas	Day 10	English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda
Day 2	Nassau	Day 11	Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe
Day 3	Long Island	Day 12	Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Day 4	Little Inagua Island	Day 13	Mayreau
Day 5	At sea	Day 14	Bridgetown, Barbados > UK
Day 6	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Day 15	UK
Day 7	Isla de Culebra		
Day 8	Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands		
Day 9	Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 101J		
Departure Dates		Oct 21 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£9,490	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,630	£9,720	£8,805
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£10,870	£9,935	£8,995
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£11,230	£10,260	£9,285
C Verandah	6	£10,870	£9,935	£8,995
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£11,230	£10,260	£9,285
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£11,770	£10,745	£9,715
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£25,090	-	-
B Verandah	7	£11,770	£10,745	£9,715
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£11,890	£10,850	£9,810
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,730	£11,610	£10,485
A Verandah	8	£11,890	£10,850	£9,810
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,610	£11,500	£10,390
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£13,210	£12,040	£10,870
S Spa	8	£14,890	£13,550	£12,210
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£25,090	-	-
SA Spa	9	£15,130	£13,770	£12,405
SB Spa	9	£15,370	£13,985	£12,595
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£32,290	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£47,660	-	-

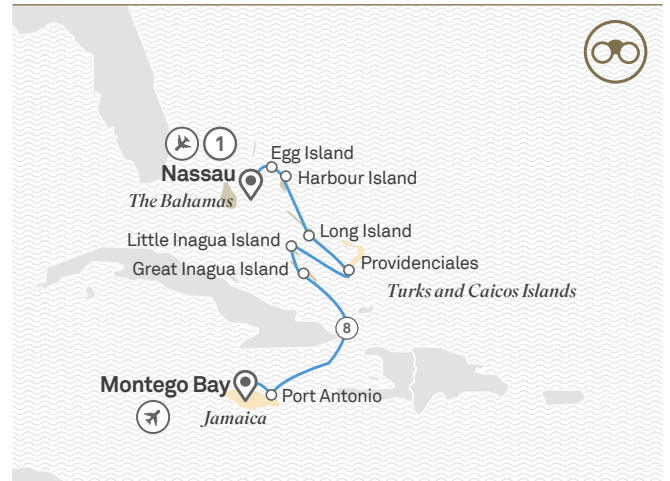
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica

11 Days Nassau > Montego Bay **NEW**



— Cruise | Cruise start/finish | ① Overnight stay

Ultra-Luxury Bliss

From the sultry appeal of the Bahamas to the soft, white sands formed of shell and coral in the Turks & Caicos Islands; the laid-back atmosphere and colonial history of Jamaica and the untouched beauty of the remote islands off the West Indies, this is the ultimate luxury tropical dream come true.

Day 1	UK > Nassau, The Bahamas	Day 6	Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands
Day 2	Nassau	Day 7	Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas
Day 3	Egg Island > Harbour Island	Day 8	Great Inagua Island
Day 4	Harbour Island	Day 9	Port Antonio, Jamaica
Day 5	Long Island	Day 10	Montego Bay > UK
		Day 11	UK

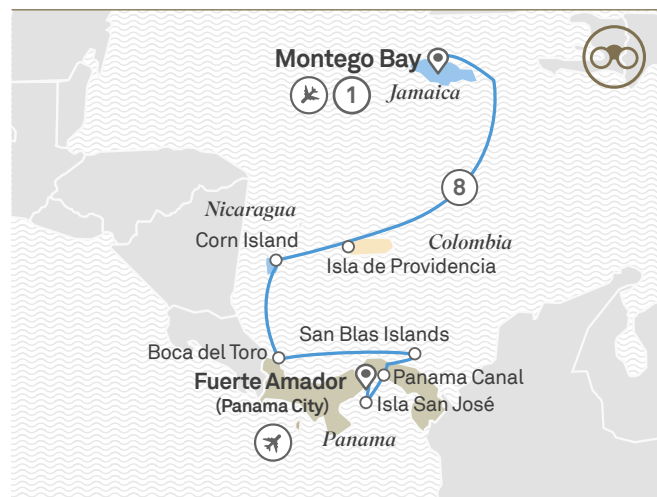
Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 201J		
Departure Dates		Oct 22 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,660	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,260	£7,600	£6,940
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,460	£7,780	£7,100
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
C Verandah	6	£8,380	£7,710	£7,040
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£19,660	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,020	£8,285	£7,550
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,140	£9,295	£8,445
A Verandah	8	£9,580	£8,790	£8,000
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,140	£9,295	£8,445
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,700	£9,800	£8,895
S Spa	8	£11,820	£10,805	£9,790
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£19,660	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,980	£10,950	£9,920
SB Spa	9	£12,140	£11,095	£10,045
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,660	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama

🕒 11 Days 📍 Montego Bay > Fuerte Amador



Great Feats

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is just one of the many inspiring experiences you will have during this voyage from Jamaica to Central America. Tropical, verdant and buzzing with wildlife, the jungles and islands of Panama are breathtaking. From the unique birdlife of the Caribbean, to meeting local communities and exploring the coastlines of the San Blas archipelago, this voyage is a feast for the senses.

Day 1	UK > Montego Bay, Jamaica	Day 6	Boca del Toro, Panama
Day 2	Montego Bay	Day 7	San Blas Islands
Day 3	At sea	Day 8	Panama Canal Transit
Day 4	Isla de Providencia, Colombia	Day 9	Isla San José
Day 5	Corn Island, Nicaragua	Day 10	Fuerte Amador (Panama City) > UK
		Day 11	UK

Voyage Prices & Offers

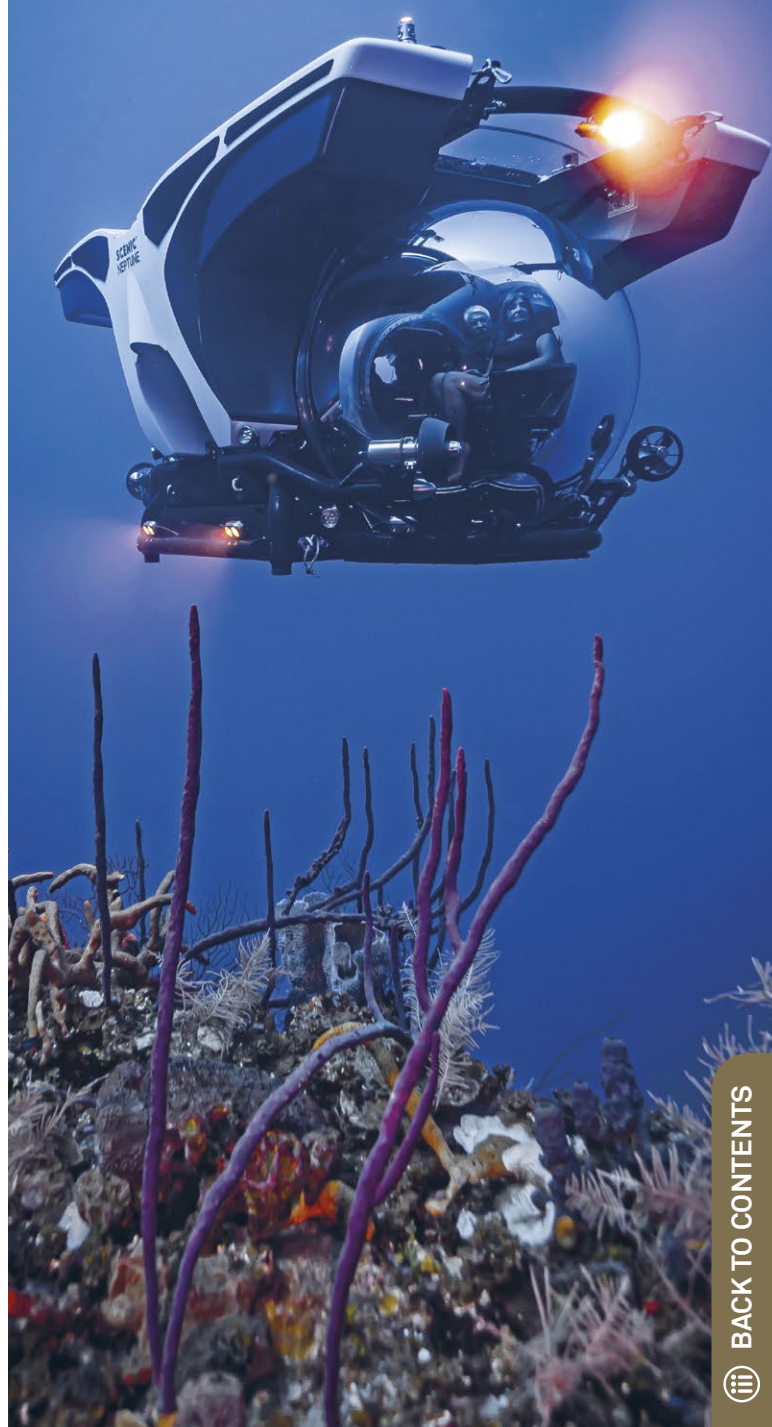
Voyage 301J

Departure Dates		Oct 30 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£8,120	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,720	£8,060	£7,400
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,920	£8,240	£7,560
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
C Verandah	6	£8,840	£8,170	£7,500
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£20,120	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,480	£8,745	£8,010
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,600	£9,755	£8,905
A Verandah	8	£10,040	£9,250	£8,460
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,600	£9,755	£8,905
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£11,160	£10,260	£9,355
S Spa	8	£12,280	£11,265	£10,250
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£20,120	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,440	£11,410	£10,380
SB Spa	9	£12,600	£11,555	£10,505
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£24,120	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£36,720	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. **Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)





Chan Chan ruins, Peru



Angra dos Reis, Brazil
S 23° 0' E 44° 18'

Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast

🕒 11 Days 📍 Fuerte Amador > Callao



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

SOUTH AMERICA

An explosion of colour and flavour, South America is a vivacious destination made up of many nations with a melting pot of cultures born from European, African and native influences.

Such a diverse cultural landscape packed into one continent makes for exciting explorations – from carnival-loving Brazil where dance and music are part of everyday life, to intriguing Peru whose culture is a beautiful mix of Hispanic and native traditions.

The home of ancient civilisations that date back to 2,000BC, South America has an abundance of historical sites that have survived thousands of years of evolution. Explore ancient cultures at the incredible ruins and archaeological treasures of the Mochicas and Chimu civilisations.

The scenery of South America packs a real punch, too. It's home to some of the world's most breathtaking natural wonders, including tropical rainforest, the soaring Andes Mountains and the famous sun-soaked beaches of Brazil.

Wonderland of South America

Explore one of the most ecologically diverse places on the planet, landscapes of rainforest lakes, tropical beaches, volcanoes, and regions bursting with exotic wildlife of every hue. Discover ancient archaeological sites, vibrant cultures, and brilliant cities along the South American coastline. A kaleidoscopic wonderland awaits.

Day 1	UK > Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama	Day 6	Isla de la Plata, Ecuador
Day 2	Fuerte Amador	Day 7	At sea
Day 3	Darién National Park	Day 8	Salaverry, Peru
Day 4	Utria National Park, Colombia	Day 9	Isla Guañape
Day 5	At sea	Day 10	Callao (Lima) > UK
		Day 11	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 301C

Departure Dates		Nov 07 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,790	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,550	£7,895	£7,240
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,710	£8,040	£7,370
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,950	£8,255	£7,560
C Verandah	6	£8,710	£8,040	£7,370
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,950	£8,255	£7,560
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,310	£8,580	£7,850
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£18,190	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,310	£8,580	£7,850
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,390	£8,650	£7,910
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,950	£9,155	£8,360
A Verandah	8	£9,390	£8,650	£7,910
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,870	£9,085	£8,295
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,270	£9,445	£8,615
S Spa	8	£11,390	£10,450	£9,510
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£18,190	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,550	£10,595	£9,640
SB Spa	9	£11,710	£10,740	£9,770
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,990	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,700	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and ~Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)



Christ the Redeemer, Rio de Janeiro
S 22° 54' W 43° 10'

Latin American Delights

🕒 11 Days 📍 Callao > Valparaíso



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Incan Highlights

Journey along the spine of South America and be amazed by this raw and marvellous land. From blue crashing waves and waddling penguins, to the world's driest desert and a town right out of a western movie, there is no telling what lies around the corner. Sway to Peruvian music, savour pisco sours and gape in awe at the Andean geoglyphs.

Day 1	UK > Lima, Peru	Day 7	Iquique
Day 2	Callao (Lima)	Day 8	At sea
Day 3	Paracas	Day 9	Coquimbo
Day 4	At sea	Day 10	Valparaíso (Santiago) > UK
Day 5	Matarani	Day 11	UK
Day 6	Arica, Chile		

Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered

🕒 11 Days 📍 Rio de Janeiro > Montevideo



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Rhythmic Beats

Witness a side of South America reserved for the privileged few. Cruise the coast of Brazil and Uruguay, visiting hidden jewels that have been closely guarded secrets, until now. Experience the tropical paradise of Angra Dos Reis, take in the mountainous jungle backdrop of Paraty, and find out how Ilhabela got its name. Kayak through crystal waters and experience the local culture of these vibrant wonderlands, in ultra-luxury.

Day 1	UK > Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Day 6	Ilhabela
Day 2	Rio de Janeiro	Day 7-8	At sea
Day 3	Búzios	Day 9	Punta del Este, Uruguay
Day 4	Angra Dos Reis	Day 10	Montevideo > UK
Day 5	Paraty	Day 11	UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 101L		
Departure Dates		Nov 15 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£7,840	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,600	£7,945	£7,290
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,760	£8,090	£7,420
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,000	£8,305	£7,610
C Verandah	6	£8,760	£8,090	£7,420
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,000	£8,305	£7,610
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,360	£8,630	£7,900
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£18,240	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,360	£8,630	£7,900
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,440	£8,700	£7,960
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,000	£9,205	£8,410
A Verandah	8	£9,440	£8,700	£7,960
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,920	£9,135	£8,345
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,320	£9,495	£8,665
S Spa	8	£11,440	£10,500	£9,560
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£18,240	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,600	£10,645	£9,690
SB Spa	9	£11,760	£10,790	£9,820
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,040	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£34,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage D31L/301L					
Departure Dates		Oct 26 2023			Mar 11 2024#		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£8,310	-	-	£7,810	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,070	£8,400	£7,730	£8,570	£7,895	£7,220
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,230	£8,545	£7,860	£8,730	£8,040	£7,350
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,470	£8,760	£8,050	£8,970	£8,255	£7,540
C Verandah	6	£9,230	£8,545	£7,860	£8,730	£8,040	£7,350
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,470	£8,760	£8,050	£8,970	£8,255	£7,540
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,830	£9,085	£8,340	£9,330	£8,580	£7,830
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£18,710	-	-	£18,210	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,830	£9,085	£8,340	£9,330	£8,580	£7,830
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,910	£9,155	£8,400	£9,410	£8,650	£7,890
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,470	£9,660	£8,850	£9,970	£9,155	£8,340
A Verandah	8	£9,910	£9,155	£8,400	£9,410	£8,650	£7,890
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,390	£9,590	£8,785	£9,890	£9,085	£8,275
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,790	£9,950	£9,105	£10,290	£9,445	£8,595
S Spa	8	£11,910	£10,955	£10,000	£11,410	£10,450	£9,490
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£18,710	-	-	£18,210	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,070	£11,100	£10,130	£11,570	£10,595	£9,620
SB Spa	9	£12,230	£11,245	£10,260	£11,730	£10,740	£9,750
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,510	-	-	£23,010	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,740	-	-	£34,740	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #Reverse itinerary, Voyage 301L. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)



Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyages



The Cruise Voyage Experience

Capturing the beauty of the European Riviera and the Mediterranean on a Scenic Eclipse Cruise Voyage is an immersive and luxurious experience for up to 228 guests. Designed to reach places larger ships can't, Scenic Eclipse has unrivalled access to dock in the heart of the historic cities and uncrowded islands of this region. The Discovery Team is made up of up to four specialists who share their expert knowledge on the history and culture of destinations visited. The onshore program includes a wide range of truly all-inclusive personalised Scenic Freechoice activities led by local guides and unique Scenic Enrich experiences.



Dock in smaller ports

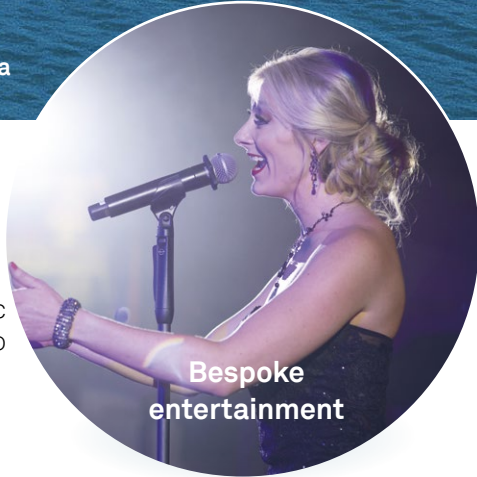


Enjoy up to 10 dining experiences



Enjoy breakfast from your suite verandah

Scenic Eclipse, Valletta, Malta



Bespoke entertainment

The Benchmark in Ultra-Luxury Cruising

Scenic Eclipse yachts size, world-class design and guest numbers limited to 228, allows access to the heart of the most unique ports and quaint seaside villages that larger ships can't access. With GPS Dynamic Positioning maintaining the ships location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. From the Iberian Peninsula, to the Italian Coastlines and intriguing Western Europe, ultra-luxury meets discovery as Scenic Eclipse offers immersive experiences that promises to make you feel like a local. Scenic Eclipse offers an abundance of space on board from the spacious 550m² Senses Spa for pure indulgence and tranquility to a sensory culinary experience through the various dining venues.



Scenic Eclipse Expert Discovery Team



Amalfi Coast, Italy

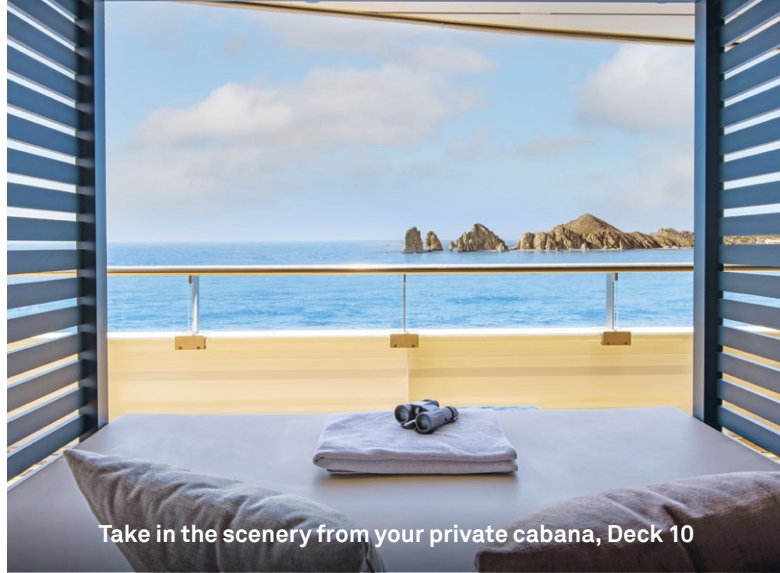
The Discovery Team on board Scenic Eclipse enhances your Cruise Voyage in the warm waters of the Mediterranean, with up to four expert members who will guide you and enrich your understanding of each destination. Experience the hidden gems of Europe as the Discovery Team take you to remote islands to enjoy a day of leisure and unrivalled water sport activities.



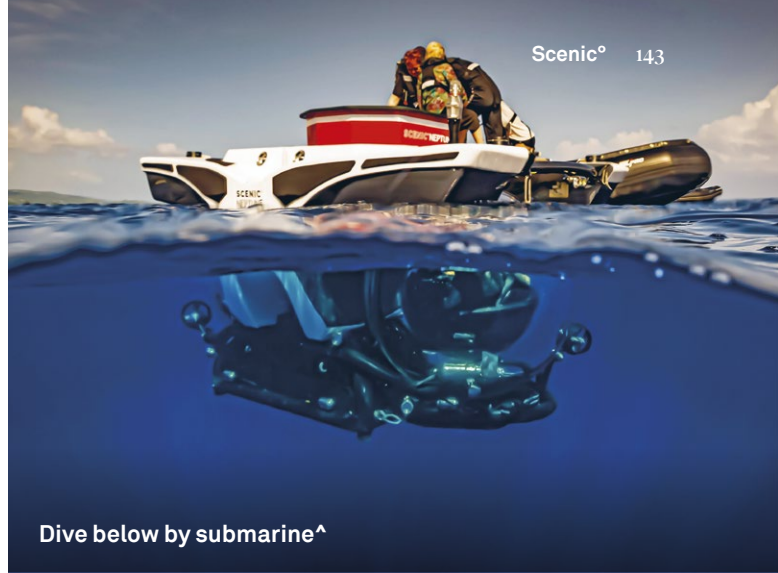
Tangier, Morocco

Mediterranean Yacht Cruising

Europe and the Mediterranean is a region of picturesque landscapes, history and culture with magnificent sea faring heritage. Explore unique ports big and small, as each day brings new discovery experiences with the guidance of our specialist Discovery Team. Join them as they set up the water sport activities and enjoy the spectacular surrounds and azure waters of the Mediterranean. For the ultimate cruise experience, choose to soar above and below the horizon. When on board, your Discovery Team will share their knowledge of the surrounding landscapes of hillside lands and ports from the Observation Terrace. Or choose to relax in one of the pools, cabanas or swing chairs with a premium beverage of choice in hand.



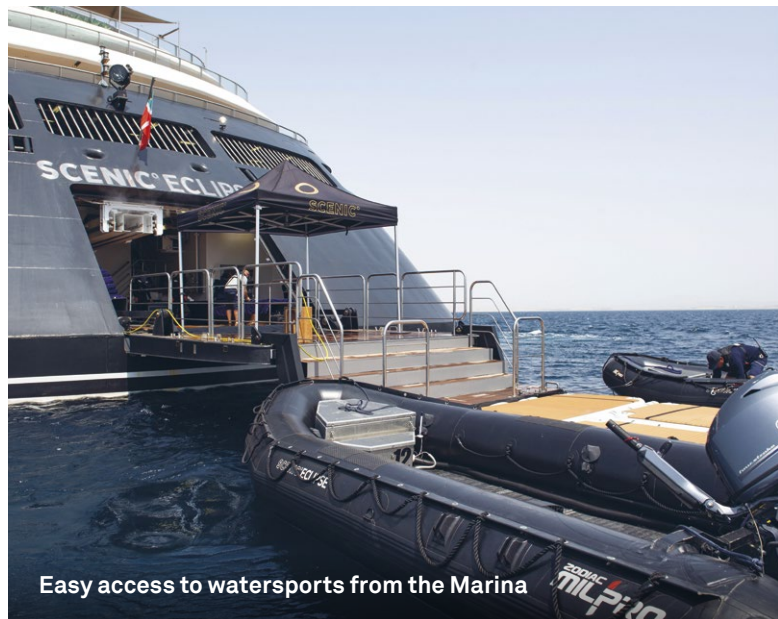
Take in the scenery from your private cabana, Deck 10



Dive below by submarine^



On board presentations in the theatre



Easy access to watersports from the Marina

Entertainment & Enrichment Programs

The Discovery Team is hand-selected for each voyage and destination according to their areas of expertise, to help best bring the regions to life. The on board state-of-the art theatre is the hub of entertainment and enrichment where the Discovery Team experts will regularly share with guests their knowledge on the destinations, culture and history through lectures and information sessions.

Local Expertise

Scenic Eclipse works with the best local guides in each destination who can enhance the experience of their hometowns by uncovering the interesting people, places and culture. They embrace the simple belief that travelling is more than seeing the typical tourist sights, but is about experiencing truly immersive, local and authentic hidden gems and history with informative guidance. They are genuine, passionate, and insightful, and committed to connecting you with a side of Europe you may not have experienced before.

*Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.



Explore Europe's coastline by kayak



Scenic Eclipse Immersive Exploration



From exploring the picturesque Iberian Peninsula to the pristine warm waters of the Italian coastline with exclusive access to charming ports, our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of your extraordinary destinations.

Scenic Freechoice

Each day set off on unique excursions driven by your interests. Exclusively handcrafted for Scenic Eclipse guests, these extraordinary experiences may include an immersive cooking class, an interactive workshop with a chocolatier or wine maker, or authentic experiences that allow guests to delve deeper into a particular destination and culture. Customise your days with an extensive range of expert-led Scenic Freechoice excursions.

Scenic Enrich

Adding even more depth to your cruise voyage, the included and exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences will take you into the cultural heart of the places you visit. Completely handpicked, enjoy a range of diverse and enriching moments that take you behind the scenes, from private access to museums to spellbinding exclusive performances and locations destined to become a highlight of your voyage.

Discovery Excursions

Enjoy the stunning wonders of Europe and the Mediterranean, through exciting truly all-inclusive discovery excursions. Led by your specialist Discovery Team and expert local guides, join all-inclusive guided hikes onshore, a Zodiac cruise with expert naturalists, kayaking or paddleboarding to see ancient rock formations, or set off on a guided bike tour through small towns and villages.



Find a secluded spot to enjoy some snorkelling



Explore further by e-bike



Scenic Épicure masterclasses



Enjoy water skiing aided by the Discovery Team

Unique Ports of Call

Scenic Eclipse provides access to hidden wonders, with unrivalled access to the heart of small ports and unique destinations, throughout your cruise voyage. At just 168-metres in length, Scenic Eclipse has access to ports that large ships can't. From being immersed in the sophistication, elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, to exploring the castles in Saint-Malo, you will benefit from the size and design of Scenic Eclipse.

Unrivalled Exploration

Take your explorations further by adding one of our next-level excursions taking you above, below and beyond the horizon. Add excursions on our two, state-of-the-art, Airbus H130-T2 helicopters[^], specially designed for flightseeing and delivering a perspective few have experienced. Think helicopter hiking, helicopter golf or gastronomic helicopter dining experiences. Or board our customised submarine[^], to reveal underwater wonders seldom seen.

Warm Water Activities

In these balmy destinations, make the most of all the water sports equipment and activities available. Venture out with the Discovery Team on water skis, stand-up paddleboards, kayaks or Tiwal sailing boat and swim in the waters on a guided snorkelling experience. Enjoy remote beach landings on secluded islands that are the secret of locals alone. Return on board to our 550m² Senses Spa for pure indulgence, relax in a cabana with a cocktail or enjoy a dip in the pool on Deck 10.

[^]Helicopter and submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions.

○ EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

The azure waters of Europe's Mediterranean Sea are home to many unique and picturesque towns, best explored on Discovery Yachts. From the scenic European Rivas to the warm waters of the Italian Coast, Scenic Eclipse's world-class design provides guests with exclusive access to charming ports and villages.

Discover the colourful mosaic tiles, architecture, fresh seafood and wines of the Iberian Coastline in destinations such as Lisbon, Seville and Barcelona. Along the stunning Italian coastline experience the regional flavours in such place as the fishing village of Portofino or Sicily and discover the ancient ruins of Rome. Explore the glittering and glamorous French seaside towns of Monte Carlo, Saint-Tropez and Collioure.





Porto Venere, Italy



Iberian Peninsula

Explore the great sea faring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon, following the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean.



Italian Coastline

Explore the coast of Italy as you cruise past cliffs plunging into the deep blue of the Mediterranean, stopping in volcanic archipelagos and ancient cities, with sapphire coloured waters, mountain ranges, elegant towns and historic sites.



France

France is as diverse as it is beautiful. Explore the French Riviera and discover stunning beaches and coastlines, admire beautiful towns inspired by poets and artists and the azure waters that will take your breath away.



United Kingdom

On select Western European itineraries start your voyage in the U.K., discover Wales, Ireland and England. Explore an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, history, architectures and cuisine and the tales of centuries past.



Top Highlights of Europe & the Mediterranean

Step Back in Time

Follow the development of Western civilisation through archaeological digs, museums and historical sites across the Mediterranean Sea, from the spectacular thousand-year old archaeological park in Lipari, Italy, to the looming Roman ruins in Tangier, Morocco. Your Discovery Team historian and local experts bring out the drama and where it happened, to form the culture we have today.



Warm Water Delights

Bask in the warm Mediterranean waters from your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, Scenic Eclipse. Activities range from inclusive paddleboarding and kayaking programs, to water skiing, snorkelling and sailing the latest Tiwal Sail boat. Whether exploring the glorious beaches of Spain's Balearic Islands kayaking along the towering cliffs of Gozo, snorkelling the coast of Corsica or diving below in our custom-built submarine[^], exploration has never been so pleasurable.



Epicurean Indulgence

Reward your tastebuds across Europe and the Mediterranean, from Portimão wine tasting at award winning Quinta dos Vales, enjoying the local handmade cheeses and gin in Menorca and cooking a feast of Catalan specialties. Back on board, immerse yourself in regional delights, as our expert chefs offer masterclasses at Scenic Épicure, teaching skills to share with family and friends.



Journey to Middle Earth

Set sail for what the Romans named the centre of the earth. Wander the winding medieval streets of Porto Venere, see the miraculous ruins of Pompeii, learn about the ancient Moors in Tangier or visit the walled city of Silves while in Douarnenez.



Contemporary Culture

Immerse yourself in the elegance and super yacht culture of Puerto Banús, Spain. Delight in stepping ashore in the heart of popular destinations like St Tropez, Monaco and Seville. Delve into the Museo Picasso Málaga, see original music sheets of Chopin, and enjoy the mixture of historical Gothic Art and colourful Art Deco. Our Journey Designers have handpicked spellbinding experiences destined to become the highlights of your voyage.

[^]Submarines at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather.

Denmark

Copenhagen



Germany



France



Italy

Civitavecchia (Rome)

Barcelona

Spain

Portugal

Lisbon

Malta Valletta

Morocco



Ireland Dublin

United Kingdom



Incredible Iberian Discovery

🕒 12 Days 📍 Lisbon > Barcelona



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

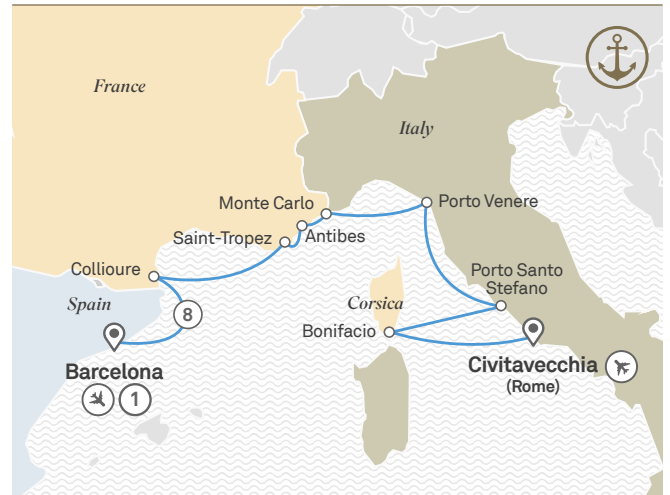
Iberian Jewels

Explore the great seafaring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like the explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint little fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches that are perfect for soaking up the sun.

Day 1	UK > Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8	Cartagena
Day 2	Lisbon	Day 9	Formentera
Day 3	Portimão	Day 10	Sóller de Mallorca
Day 4-5	Seville, Spain	Day 11	Ciudadella de Menorca
Day 6	Puerto Banús	Day 12	Barcelona > UK
Day 7	Málaga		

French and Italian Rivieras

🕒 10 Days 📍 Barcelona > Civitavecchia



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Gems of the Mediterranean

Discover the extraordinary gems of the French and Italian Rivieras, one of the world's great coastal destinations. Explore world-famous Monte Carlo, and cobblestone streets of fishing villages through Portofino and Porto Santo Stefano. Ancient ruins, the world's greatest art scene, legendary cities and never ending beaches – the Mediterranean is a visual and sensual feast.

Day 1	UK > Barcelona, Spain	Day 6	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 2	Barcelona	Day 7	Porto Venero, Italy
Day 3	Collioure, France	Day 8	Porto Santo Stefano
Day 4	Saint-Tropez	Day 9	Bonifacio, France
Day 5	Antibes	Day 10	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage D31M/301M					
Departure Dates		Sep 20, 30# 2023			Apr 21 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£6,935	-	-	£7,430	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,685	£7,040	£6,390	£8,180	£7,475	£6,770
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,935	£7,265	£6,590	£8,430	£7,700	£6,970
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
C Verandah	6	£7,835	£7,175	£6,510	£8,330	£7,610	£6,890
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,935	-	-	£22,430	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,635	£7,895	£7,150	£9,130	£8,330	£7,530
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,035	£9,155	£8,270	£10,530	£9,590	£8,650
A Verandah	8	£9,335	£8,525	£7,710	£9,830	£8,960	£8,090
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,035	£9,155	£8,270	£10,530	£9,590	£8,650
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,735	£9,785	£8,830	£11,230	£10,220	£9,210
S Spa	8	£12,135	£11,045	£9,950	£12,630	£11,480	£10,330
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£21,935	-	-	£22,430	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,335	£11,225	£10,110	£12,830	£11,660	£10,490
SB Spa	9	£12,535	£11,405	£10,270	£13,030	£11,840	£10,650
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£26,935	-	-	£27,430	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£39,470	-	-	£40,460	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 401M		
Departure Dates		May 01 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£6,430	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,030	£6,415	£5,800
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,230	£6,595	£5,960
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
C Verandah	6	£7,150	£6,525	£5,900
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£18,430	-	-
B Verandah	7	£7,790	£7,100	£6,410
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£8,910	£8,110	£7,305
A Verandah	8	£8,350	£7,605	£6,860
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£8,910	£8,110	£7,305
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,470	£8,615	£7,755
S Spa	8	£10,590	£9,620	£8,650
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£18,430	-	-
SA Spa	9	£10,750	£9,765	£8,780
SB Spa	9	£10,910	£9,910	£8,905
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£22,430	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£33,340	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #Varied itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Italian Treasures

Authentic Andalucía

🕒 10 Days 📍 Civitavecchia > Valletta **NEW**

🕒 12 Days 📍 Valletta > Lisbon



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Iconic Italian Coastlines

Discover the must-see coastal sites of Italy, and be immersed in natural splendour, architecture, wonderful food, UNESCO World Heritage sites and Roman history. Be enchanted by sheer cliffs dotted with picture-perfect beaches, pastel coloured fishing villages, terraced vineyards and olive and lemon groves. This is Italy at its most spectacular.

Day 1	UK > Rome, Italy	Day 6	Lipari
Day 2	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Day 7	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 3	Ponza	Day 8	Licata
Day 4	Capri	Day 9	Mgarr (Gozo)
Day 5	Amalfi	Day 10	Valletta > UK

Autonomous Andalucía

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast, experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Immortalised in operas and vividly depicted in 19th century art and literature, Andalucía often acts as a synonym for Spain as a whole: a sun-dappled, fiesta-loving land of guitar-wielding troubadours, feisty operatic heroines and Roma singers wailing sad laments.

Day 1	UK > Valletta, Malta	Day 7	Formentera
Day 2	Valletta	Day 8	Cartagena
Day 3	Mgarr (Gozo)	Day 9	Puerto Banús
Day 4	Trapani, Italy	Day 10	Tangier, Morocco
Day 5	Carloforte	Day 11	Portimão, Portugal
Day 6	Ciutadella de Menorca, Spain	Day 12	Lisbon > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 701M		
Departure Dates		May 09 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,510	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,110	£7,390	£6,670
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,310	£7,570	£6,830
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
C Verandah	6	£8,230	£7,500	£6,770
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£19,510	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,870	£8,075	£7,280
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,990	£9,085	£8,175
A Verandah	8	£9,430	£8,580	£7,730
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,990	£9,085	£8,175
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,550	£9,590	£8,625
S Spa	8	£11,670	£10,595	£9,520
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£19,510	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,830	£10,740	£9,650
SB Spa	9	£11,990	£10,885	£9,775
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£23,510	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£35,500	-	-

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 601M		
Departure Dates		May 17 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£7,440	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,190	£7,475	£6,760
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£8,440	£7,700	£6,960
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
C Verandah	6	£8,340	£7,610	£6,880
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
GP ⁻ Grand Panorama	6	£22,440	-	-
B Verandah	7	£9,140	£8,330	£7,520
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£10,540	£9,590	£8,640
A Verandah	8	£9,840	£8,960	£8,080
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£10,540	£9,590	£8,640
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£11,240	£10,220	£9,200
S Spa	8	£12,640	£11,480	£10,320
P ⁻ Panorama	8	£22,440	-	-
SA Spa	9	£12,840	£11,660	£10,480
SB Spa	9	£13,040	£11,840	£10,640
OP ⁻ Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,440	-	-
OT ⁻ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£40,480	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)



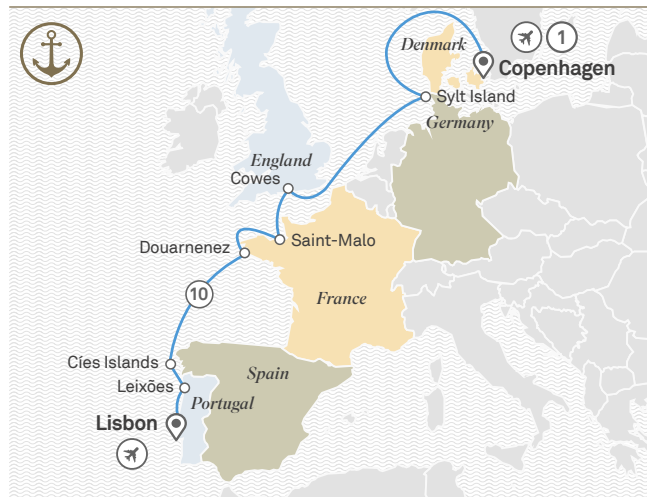
Strumble Head Lighthouse, Wales
N 51° 59' W 04° 58'

Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe

Great European Cities

🕒 13 Days 📍 Lisbon > Dublin

🕒 12 Days 📍 Copenhagen > Lisbon



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish ① Overnight stay

Seafarers and Explorers

Relish in the baroque grandeur of Portugal and Spain and be immersed in quaint seaside hamlets in France. Delight in the Scilly Islands off the Cornish coast and uncover some of Wales' most picturesque sites in Fishguard, windswept and utterly beautiful, before arriving in Ireland. Warm, welcoming and full of fun.

Day 1	UK > Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8	Douarnenez
Day 2	Lisbon	Day 9	Fowey, England
Day 3	Leixões	Day 10	St Mary's, Isles of Scilly
Day 4	Vigo, Spain	Day 11	Fishguard, Wales
Day 5	Cíes Island	Day 12	Dunmore East, Ireland
Day 6	At sea	Day 13	Dublin > UK
Day 7	Belle Île, France		

European Discovery

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines. The tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and a vibrant future, Western Europe retains its age old traditions while evolving to incorporate the new modernity of the world.

Day 1	UK > Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 7	Saint-Malo, France
Day 2	Copenhagen	Day 8	Douarnenez
Day 3	At sea	Day 9	At sea
Day 4	Sylt Island, Germany	Day 10	Cíes Islands, Spain
Day 5	At sea	Day 11	Leixões, Portugal
Day 6	Cowes, England	Day 12	Lisbon > UK

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage 301E			
Departure Dates		Sep 20 th 2023		May 27 2024			
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super EB [†]	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super EB [†]		
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£8,980	-	£8,580	-		
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,730	£8,885	£9,330	£8,525	£7,720	
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,980	£9,110	£8,240	£9,580	£8,750	£7,920
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
C Verandah	6	£9,880	£9,020	£8,160	£9,480	£8,660	£7,840
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
GP [†] Grand Panorama	6	£23,980	-	£23,580	-		
B Verandah	7	£10,680	£9,740	£8,800	£10,280	£9,380	£8,480
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£12,080	£11,000	£9,920	£11,680	£10,640	£9,600
A Verandah	8	£11,380	£10,370	£9,360	£10,980	£10,010	£9,040
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£12,080	£11,000	£9,920	£11,680	£10,640	£9,600
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£12,780	£11,630	£10,480	£12,380	£11,270	£10,160
S Spa	8	£14,180	£12,890	£11,600	£13,780	£12,530	£11,280
P [†] Panorama	8	£23,980	-	£23,580	-		
SA Spa	9	£14,380	£13,070	£11,760	£13,980	£12,710	£11,440
SB Spa	9	£14,580	£13,250	£11,920	£14,180	£12,890	£11,600
OP [†] Owner's Penthouse	9	£28,980	-	£28,580	-		
OT [†] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£43,560	-	£42,760	-		

Voyage Prices & Offers				Voyage D21E			
Departure Dates		Sep 10 2023					
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super Earlybird [†]	Full Fare	Earlybird* Super Earlybird [†]		
D ⁻ Verandah	5	£8,660	-				
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,610	£8,765	£9,240	£8,390	£7,920	
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£9,810	£8,945	£8,480	£9,080	£8,320	
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£10,110	£9,215	£8,320	£9,420	£8,660	
C Verandah	6	£9,810	£8,945	£8,480	£9,080	£8,320	
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£10,110	£9,215	£8,320	£9,420	£8,660	
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£10,560	£9,620	£8,680	£9,780	£9,020	
GP [†] Grand Panorama	6	£21,660	-				
B Verandah	7	£10,560	£9,620	£8,680	£9,780	£9,020	
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£10,660	£9,710	£8,760	£9,860	£9,100	
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£11,360	£10,340	£9,320	£10,420	£9,660	
A Verandah	8	£10,660	£9,710	£8,760	£9,860	£9,100	
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£11,260	£10,250	£9,240	£10,340	£9,580	
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£11,760	£10,700	£9,640	£10,740	£10,080	
S Spa	8	£13,160	£11,960	£10,760	£12,560	£11,400	
P [†] Panorama	8	£21,660	-				
SA Spa	9	£13,360	£12,140	£10,920	£12,700	£11,540	
SB Spa	9	£13,560	£12,320	£11,080	£12,900	£11,740	
OP [†] Owner's Penthouse	9	£27,660	-				
OT [†] 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£41,220	-				

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #Reverse itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Grand Voyages

Take a voyage of discovery across the Atlantic in ultra-luxury, from the joie de vivre of Rio de Janeiro to the cobblestone streets, historic highlights of Lisbon and to Boston, where the new and old are in constant conversation.

Experience a delightful mixture of culture, cuisine and wondrous scenery as you embark on your transatlantic voyage on board Scenic Eclipse. Bask in the vibrant Afro-Brazilian heritage of Salvador de Bahia in Brazil. Sink your toes into black lava sand beaches of Sao Filipe in Cape Verde. Explore the quaint fishing village of Los Cristianos in Spain and be immersed in the kaleidoscope of colours in the Portuguese island town of Funchal. Spend your idyllic cruising days relaxing with a drink at the many outdoor terraces and decks or indulging in the delectable transatlantic cuisine at the multitude of truly all-inclusive dining experiences.



Senses Spa Vitality Pool



Funchal, Madeira

Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England

🕒 15 Days 📍 Lisbon > Boston **NEW**



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Voyage to America

Starting in the coastal capital Lisbon, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey across the Atlantic. Visit volcanic islands in the Azores archipelago and explore the dramatic lava rocks by kayak and stand-up paddleboard, or walk through the black boulder fields, before experiencing the history in New England.

Day 1	UK > Lisbon, Portugal	Day 8-11	At sea
Day 2	Lisbon	Day 12	Lunenburg, Canada
Day 3-4	At sea	Day 13	Portland, USA
Day 5	São Miguel Island	Day 14	Boston > UK
Day 6	Terceira Island	Day 15	UK
Day 7	La Graciosa		

Grand Voyage of Discovery

🕒 19 Days 📍 Lisbon > Rio de Janeiro



— Cruise 📍 Cruise start/finishIncluded flight ① Overnight stay

Transatlantic Crossing

Take the southern route from Lisbon to Rio de Janeiro and let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of cruising. On this journey, days at sea are coupled with exciting port stops brimming with a host of all-inclusive shore excursions.

Day 1	UK > Lisbon, Portugal	Day 9	Porto Novo, Cape Verde
Day 2	Lisbon	Day 10-14	At sea
Day 3	At sea	Day 15	Salvador de Bahia, Brazil
Day 4	Porto Santo > Funchal	Day 16-17	At sea
Day 5	Funchal, Madeira Island	Day 18	Rio de Janeiro > UK
Day 6	Los Cristianos, Spain	Day 19	UK
Day 7-8	At sea		

The itineraries on this spread are a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage 301R		
Departure Dates		Sep 30 2023		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£5,750	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£6,890	£6,340	£5,785
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,130	£6,555	£5,975
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£7,490	£6,880	£6,265
C Verandah	6	£7,130	£6,555	£5,975
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,490	£6,880	£6,265
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,030	£7,365	£6,695
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£21,350	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,030	£7,365	£6,695
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,150	£7,470	£6,790
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£8,990	£8,230	£7,465
A Verandah	8	£8,150	£7,470	£6,790
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£8,870	£8,120	£7,370
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£9,470	£8,660	£7,850
S Spa	8	£11,150	£10,170	£9,190
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£21,350	-	-
SA Spa	9	£11,390	£10,390	£9,385
SB Spa	9	£11,630	£10,605	£9,575
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£28,550	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£40,180	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Voyage Prices & Offers		Voyage D11R/201R					
Departure Dates		Oct 10 2023			Mar 20 ⁺ 2024		
Cat. Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB*
D ⁺ Verandah	5	£5,560	-	-	£7,890	-	-
DA Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,080	£6,550	£6,015	£9,600	£8,810	£8,020
DB Deluxe Verandah	5	£7,400	£6,840	£6,270	£9,960	£9,135	£8,310
DD Grand Deluxe	5	£7,880	£7,270	£6,655	£10,500	£9,620	£8,740
C Verandah	6	£7,400	£6,840	£6,270	£9,960	£9,135	£8,310
CA Deluxe Verandah	6	£7,880	£7,270	£6,655	£10,500	£9,620	£8,740
CD Grand Deluxe	6	£8,600	£7,920	£7,230	£11,310	£10,350	£9,390
GP ⁺ Grand Panorama	6	£26,360	-	-	£31,290	-	-
B Verandah	7	£8,600	£7,920	£7,230	£11,310	£10,350	£9,390
BA Deluxe Verandah	7	£8,760	£8,060	£7,355	£11,490	£10,510	£9,530
BD Grand Deluxe	7	£9,880	£9,070	£8,255	£12,750	£11,645	£10,540
A Verandah	8	£8,760	£8,060	£7,355	£11,490	£10,510	£9,530
AA Deluxe Verandah	8	£9,720	£8,925	£8,125	£12,570	£11,485	£10,395
AD Grand Deluxe	8	£10,520	£9,645	£8,765	£13,470	£12,295	£11,115
S Spa	8	£12,760	£11,660	£10,555	£15,990	£14,560	£13,130
P ⁺ Panorama	8	£26,360	-	-	£31,290	-	-
SA Spa	9	£13,080	£11,950	£10,815	£16,350	£14,885	£13,420
SB Spa	9	£13,400	£12,240	£11,070	£16,710	£15,210	£13,710
OP ⁺ Owner's Penthouse	9	£35,960	-	-	£42,090	-	-
OT ⁺ 2-bedroom Penthouse	9	£49,360	-	-	£58,800	-	-

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 58-59

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise fare. Additional 15% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing, unless Pay In Full offer terms apply. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes, charges and international flights. Single supplement prices on application. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Earlybird 10% saving and Super Earlybird 20% saving is based on the cruise element only and does not apply to port charges, flights or hotel stays. Guests must pay in full 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird discount to apply. ~Pay In Full 10% discount is available on selected cabins when booking is paid for in full 12 months prior to departure. #201R is 20 day varied itinerary. Price correct as of 10/12/2021. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 160-163.

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

To find out more about this itinerary - [CLICK HERE](#)

Voyage Calendar

2024-2025*

Australia and New Zealand

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode
08 Nov 2024	11	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Auckland	Dunedin	4010	Discovery
19 Nov 2024	11	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Dunedin	Auckland	4010	Discovery
30 Nov 2024	5	Taste of Norfolk & the Bay of Islands	Auckland	Auckland	5010	Discovery
05 Dec 2024	11	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Auckland	Dunedin	4010	Discovery
11 Feb 2025	11	New Zealand: Wine, Wildlife and Fiords	Dunedin	Auckland	4010	Discovery
22 Feb 2025	8	From Auckland to the Great Barrier Reef	Auckland	Cairns	6010	Discovery

The Americas

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode
03 Nov 2024	12	The Caribbean to the Brazilian Amazon	Bridgetown	Belem	501L	Expedition
15 Nov 2024	16	Rhythms of the Brazilian Coast	Belem	Montevideo	601L	Expedition



*Itineraries and calendar correct at time of printing and subject to change.

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Cruise mode
01 Dec 2024	18	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Montevideo	Ushuaia	601S	Expedition
16 Dec 2024	19	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton	Dunedin	Dunedin	111S	Expedition
19 Dec 2024	12	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
30 Dec 2024	12	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
04 Jan 2025	19	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton	Dunedin	Hobart	121S	Expedition
10 Jan 2025	15	Antarctica & the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	501S	Expedition
23 Jan 2025	19	In the Footsteps of Scott & Shackleton	Hobart	Dunedin	121S	Expedition
24 Jan 2025	12	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
04 Feb 2025	12	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
15 Feb 2025	12	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	101S	Expedition
26 Feb 2025	15	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia	Ushuaia	701S	Expedition



Scenic Expedition Voyages



Scenic Discovery Voyages



Scenic Cruise Voyages



Enrich Your World with Scenic

As a proudly Australian-founded company, for 36 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique luxury itineraries.



Scenic Amber, Moselle River River, Germany

Unforgettable handcrafted land journeys

Australia, Japan, Canada and more

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be wonderfully relaxing.

Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising

Europe and South East Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe. Designed to navigate Europe's rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board to have a relaxing river cruise experience. With only up to 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to relax, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience. With thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board the South of France and Bordeaux based ships, a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic Space-Ships that cruise the Rhine, Main, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions, with

Scenic you to get the best unique experiences in 5-star luxury.

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship, Scenic Spirit, cruises the Mekong river. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships – so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedroom areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.



Uluru, Australia



Lake Louise Canada



Scenic e-bikes, Bordeaux, France



Exclusive Scenic Enrich Angkor Temple Dinner, Cambodia

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey. For more information, visit scenic.co.uk or your local Travel Agent.

SCENIC°CLUB

It's more than a membership... Welcome to Scenic Club, our rewards and recognition program where we put our guests at the heart of everything we do.

As a Scenic Club member, expand your horizons by unlocking coveted rewards and recognition benefits when you travel across our portfolio of luxury river and yacht cruises, and land journeys. The more you travel with us, the greater the experiences and rewards you will receive. Scenic members collect from 100 tier points a day on any Scenic land journey, your tier points then increase based on your selected deck and suite of choice when you travel on our European River Cruises and Scenic Eclipse. Best of all, membership is complimentary.

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald	Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour	£100	£100	£100	£150	Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for trips of 20 days or more ⁺		○	○	○
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour if two or more tours are booked in the same reservation	£200	£200	£200	£300	Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries		○	○	○
Refer a Friend voucher, entitling any new guest referral to a discount. The referring guest will earn a £100 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*	£100	£100	£100	£100	Choice of either a premium Scenic Club trolley case or a £75 gift card prior to each departure ^{^≈}			○	○
Choice of a Scenic Club merchandise or luggage received prior to every trip ^{^≈}	○	○	○	○	Extended distance allowance for the private door-to-door chauffeur transfers		○	○	○
Dedicated members only help desk, for a quick response to any queries, issues or requests	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers			○	
Member only offers on selected itineraries	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Emerald travel wallet				○
Priority on pre-release tours and cruises	○	○	○	○	Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*				○
Member only competitions and events	○	○	○	○	Exclusive Scenic Club Emerald events				○
Scenic Club Wonder magazine	○	○	○	○	Benefit - River Cruising				
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	○	○	○	○	Additional benefits are available for Emerald members* (see website)				○
Scenic Club Member Only mailings		○	○	○	Benefit - Scenic Eclipse				
Private door-to-door chauffeur transfers before and after travel (location and distance restrictions apply)		○	○	○	Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members* (see website)			○	○



Qualify after your first paid trip.



Qualify after earning 5,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 10,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 25,000 Points.

*Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. ⁺Available on trips of 7 days or more only. [^] Select via Tour Personaliser eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com ⁺ The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, journey extensions and/or back-to-back journeys. Hotels available for this benefit are subject to change. [°]Gift card is a pre-loaded visa card with \$100 credit. ⁻ Subject to availability when sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship. Menus may not vary for the duration of your cruise. [#] When sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship, Scenic Tsar and Scenic-owned South East Asia river cruises.

For more information visit scenic.co.uk/scenicclub

Terms & Conditions

General Booking Terms and Conditions

Deposit per person: 10% of cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) at time of booking with further 15% deposit of cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) 12 months prior to sailing. Earlybird Fares are strictly limited and subject to availability. Prices are per person based on twin share with flights departing London Heathrow and are subject to availability and may change. Single supplement prices on application. Itineraries subject to weather and ice conditions.

Booking conditions

Important: The following terms and conditions together with the general information contained in our journey brochure form the basis of your contract with Scenic Tours (UK) Ltd, 4 Piccadilly Place, Manchester, UK, M1 3BN company number 05770868. Please read them carefully as they set out our respective rights and obligations and in particular note that:

- If for any reason you cancel your holiday, cancellation charges will apply and may be up to 100% of the booking cost. We may also cancel your booking;
- You may make amendments to your booking but there will be a charge for this and we can change your booking where it is necessary for us to do so;
- You should take out travel insurance that is appropriate to your needs;
- We provide financial security as required by The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 for package holidays through our membership with ABTA (membership number: Y6328) and for flight inclusive holidays our ATOL membership (number 9294);
- Some of the flights and flight-inclusive holidays on this website are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. But ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed on this website. This website will provide you with information on the protection that applies in the case of each holiday and travel service offered before you make your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.caa.co.uk
- In order for us to process your booking and provide the journey to you, you will need to provide us, and we will need to use your personal information. We will also need to provide your personal information to service providers. By making a booking you give us your consent to use and disclose your personal information in the manner described.

By asking us to confirm your booking, we are entitled to assume that you have had the opportunity to read and have read these booking conditions and agree to them. Except where otherwise stated, these booking conditions only apply to journey arrangements (including pre and post journey accommodation, activities and other services) which you book with us and pay for before departure and which we agree to make, provide or perform (as applicable) as part of our contract with you. All references in these booking conditions to "holiday", "booking", "cruise", "journey" or "arrangements" mean such journey arrangements unless otherwise stated. In these booking conditions, "you" and "your" means all persons named on the booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date) or any of them as the context requires. "We", "us" and "our" means Scenic Tours (UK) Limited.

We are a Member of ABTA. When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and approved Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) scheme to resolve complaints are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements. For more information see www.abta.com.

Bookings

1. If you or any member of your party has any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability which may affect your journey or has any special requirements as a result of any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability (including any which affect the booking process), it is very important that you tell us of the condition and of any medical or mobility equipment you will need in writing before you confirm your booking so that we can assist you in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/or making the booking. Given the potentially extreme conditions and remote locations we may visit you must also complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) to enable us to assess the risks involved. This questionnaire must be signed by your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the journey departure date and must be returned to us not later than 60 days prior to the journey departure date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the journey departure date will not be accepted and a revised one will be required. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and their booking will be deemed to have been cancelled by them in which case the cancellation charges will apply detailed below. Some activities either on board the ship or onshore at all ports may be unsuitable for those with reduced mobility. You must also notify us of any changes or deterioration in the disability or medical condition or development of any disability, pregnancy, or

medical condition after booking. We must reserve the right to decline a reservation of any person or, if full details are not given at the time of booking or the condition/disability develops after booking, cancel when we become aware of these details, if we reasonably feel unable to properly accommodate their particular needs. In the event that you require assistance with embarking or disembarking as a result of your reduced mobility or disability, please advise us at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to the Scenic Eclipse that:

- (i) for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches, tenders, Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine; and
 - (ii) collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included touring. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. The walkers will be stored in the guest's suite – there is no additional storage space on board.
 - (iii) guests must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points.
 - (iv) motorised scooters cannot be used on board
 - (v) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.
 - (vi) embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.
 - (vii) elevators may not access all decks and cabins and bathrooms may have significant thresholds and cabin doors which limit access.
- 2.** The operation of all journeys is conditional on us securing the minimum number of bookings. Where sufficient numbers cannot be achieved, we may cancel or change a scheduled journey. Please also see clauses 13 to 16. We will notify you no less than 30 days prior to the departure date of the journey if we have to cancel or significantly change a journey due to lack of numbers.
- 3.** If you have any special requests (including dietary requirements) you must notify us in writing at the time of booking. Please note special requests cannot be guaranteed. Failure to meet any special request will not be a breach of contract by us. Confirmation that a special request has been noted or passed on to the supplier of any service(s) or the inclusion of the special request on your confirmation invoice or any other documentation is not confirmation that the request will be met. Unless and until specifically confirmed, all special requests are subject to availability. For your own protection, you should obtain confirmation in writing that a special request will be complied (where it is possible to give this) where it is important to you. We cannot accept any conditional bookings, i.e. any booking which is specified to be conditional on the fulfilment of a particular request. All such bookings will be treated as "standard" bookings subject to the above provisions on special requests.

Payment

4. To make a booking, you are required to pay a 10% deposit of the cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) with a second 15% deposit of the cruise element (or cruise and land element when booking a cruise and land journey combination) due 12 months prior to departure.

Early bird fares have limited availability

5. The balance of the journey price must be received by us no less than 120 days prior to the start of your journey. If we do not receive all payments due (including any surcharge where applicable) in full and on time, we are entitled to assume that you wish to cancel your booking. In this case, we will be entitled to keep all deposits paid or due at that date. If we do not cancel straight away because you have promised to make payment, you must pay the cancellation charges shown in these terms and conditions depending on the date we reasonably treat your booking as cancelled.

6. Except for flight inclusive bookings, all monies you pay to one of our authorised travel agents for your holiday with us will be held by the agent on your behalf until a contract between us comes into existence. After that point, your agent will hold the monies on our behalf until they are paid to us. For flight inclusive bookings, all monies paid to any authorised travel agent of ours for your holiday with us will be held on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust subject to the travel agent's obligation to pay such monies to us in accordance with our trading terms unless we fail. In the unlikely event of our financial failure, all monies then held by the travel agent or subsequently paid by you to the travel agent will be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation on the agent to pay such monies to us.

Credit Card Payments

7. There is no charge for credit or debit card payment.

Your contract

8. Subject to availability we will confirm your booking by issuing our confirmation invoice. This invoice will be sent to the first named person on the booking ("lead name") or your travel agent. Please check this invoice carefully as soon as you receive it. Contact us immediately if any information

on the confirmation or any other document appears to be incorrect or incomplete as it may not be possible to make changes later. We cannot accept any liability if not notified of any inaccuracy in any document within 7 days of our sending it out. We will do our best to rectify any mistake notified to us outside these time limits but you must meet any costs involved in doing so.

9. A binding contract between you and us comes into existence when we issue our confirmation invoice. We both agree that English law (and no other) will apply to your contract and to any dispute, claim or other matter of any description which arises between us ("claim") (except as set out below). We both also agree that any claim (and whether or not involving any personal injury) must be dealt with under the ABTA Alternative Dispute Resolution Scheme ("ADR") (if the scheme is available for the claim in question and you wish to use it – see the clause 37) or by the Courts of England and Wales only unless, in the case of court proceedings, you live in Scotland or Northern Ireland. In this case, proceedings must either be brought in the courts of your home country or those of England and Wales. If proceedings are brought in Scotland or Northern Ireland, you may choose to have your contract and any claim or other matter of any description which arises between us governed by the law of Scotland/Northern Ireland as applicable (but if you do not so choose, English law will apply).

What are your obligations?

10. (a) You must follow the Captain, Discovery Team Leader, and Tour Director's instructions at all times. You acknowledge that failure to do so may result in your withdrawal from the journey. (b) We expect all clients to have consideration for other people. If in our reasonable opinion, or in the reasonable opinion of any other person in authority, you behave in such a way so as to cause or be likely to cause danger, upset or distress to yourself or any third party or damage to property we are entitled, without prior notice, to terminate the journey of the person(s) concerned. We will not be liable to you for any loss, cost or damage resulting from your withdrawal. If you are withdrawn from the journey, you must make your own return travel arrangements at your own expense.

Journey price

11. The journey price is based on the cruise cabin category as indicated on each journey page. Upgrades to other cabin types may be available at additional cost. Please note that individual cabin number requests are a request only and cannot be guaranteed.

Please note, changes and errors occasionally occur. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the time of booking. We reserve the right to make changes to and correct errors in advertised prices and information at any time before your holiday is confirmed. We will advise you of any error of which we are aware and of the then applicable price at the time of booking.

12. Once your journey price has been confirmed at the time of booking, then subject to the correction of errors, it will only be increased or decreased in the following circumstances. A surcharge or refund (as applicable) will be payable, subject to the conditions set out below, in the event of any change in our transportation costs or in dues, taxes, fuel or fees payable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports or airports increase or decrease or in the exchange rates which have been used to calculate your journey price. Even in the circumstances set out in above, only if the amount of the increase in our costs exceeds 2% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee) will we levy a surcharge.

If any surcharge is greater than 8% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee), you will be entitled to cancel your booking and receive a full refund of all monies you have paid to us (except for any amendment fee) or alternatively purchase another journey from us – see clause 14. You have 14 days from the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice to tell us if you wish to cancel or purchase another journey where applicable. Otherwise, we are entitled to assume that you do not wish to do so and will pay the surcharge. Any surcharge must be paid with the balance of the journey price or within 14 days of the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice, whichever is the later. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the journey price due to contractual and other protection in place. A refund will only be payable if the decrease in our costs exceeds 2% as set out above. Where a refund is due, we will pay you the full amount of the decrease in our costs. No surcharge will be levied within 20 days of departure. No refund will be payable if any decrease in our costs occurs during this period either.

Variation or cancellation by us

13. We start planning the journeys we offer many months in advance.

Occasionally, we have to make changes to and correct errors in the details of advertised journeys both before and after bookings have been confirmed and cancel confirmed bookings. Whilst we always endeavour to avoid changes and cancellations, we must reserve the right to do so. Due to the nature of our itineraries, which are dependent on the safe navigation of national and international waterways over which we have no control, it is therefore not always possible for our vessels to sail or call at all ports as planned or foresee when this may occur. Unfortunately, this is an

inherent risk in sailing which you must accept. The captains of all the vessels we use retain the ultimate right to deviate from or change any particular itinerary where they believe it necessary to so, for example in the interests of the health and safety of passengers.

14. Most changes made to a confirmed journey are minor. Examples of what we both agree to be minor changes are changes of vessels to one of the same class for the whole or part of your journey, changes to vehicles used for transfers and excursions, changes to planned excursions, changes to hotel accommodation to that of an equivalent standard including the substitution of accommodation to on-board our vessels or vice versa, changes to berthing or dock location, changes to sailing times, and the substitution and/or removal of ports of call, or the replacement of sailing with the use of motor coaches. Occasionally, we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey and we must reserve the right to do so. A significant change is a change made before departure which, taking account of the information you give us at the time of booking or which we can reasonably be expected to know as a tour operator, we can reasonably expect to have a significant effect on your journey. If we have to make a significant change or cancel, we will tell you as soon as possible. If there is time to do so before departure, you will be offered the choice of the following options:- (a) for significant changes) accepting the changed arrangements or (b) purchasing alternative arrangements from us, of a similar standard to those booked if available. We will offer you at least one alternative holiday of equivalent or higher standard for which you will not be asked to pay any more than the price of the original holiday. If this holiday is in fact cheaper than the original one, we will refund the price difference. If you do not wish to accept the holiday we specifically offer you, you may choose any of our other available holidays. You must pay the applicable price of any such holiday. This will mean your paying more if it is more expensive or receiving a refund if it is cheaper or (c) cancelling or accepting the cancellation and receiving a full refund of all monies you have paid to us. Please note, the above options are not available where any change made is a minor one. A change of flight time of less than 12 hours, airline (except as specified in clauses 42 to 44 "Flights"), type of aircraft (if advised) or destination airport will all be treated as minor changes.

15. If we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey, we will in addition to the options set out in clause 14 pay you compensation depending on the circumstances and when the significant change or cancellation is notified to you subject to the following exceptions. Compensation will not be payable and no liability beyond offering the options set out in clause 14 can be accepted where (a) we are forced to make a change or cancel as a result of unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control, the consequences of which we could not have avoided even with all due care or (b) we have to cancel because the minimum number of bookings necessary for us to operate your journey has not been reached – see clause 2. No compensation will be payable and the options set out in clause 14 will not be available if we have to cancel as a result of your failure to comply with any requirement of these terms and conditions entitling us to cancel (such as paying on time) or where a change is a minor one.

16. Very rarely, we may be forced by Force Majeure (see clause 28) to change or terminate your journey after departure but before the scheduled end of your time away. This is extremely unlikely but if this situation does occur, we will be unable to make any refunds (unless we obtain any refunds from our suppliers which we do not use to pay for alternative services), pay you any compensation or meet any costs or expenses you incur as a result.

Amendment or cancellation by you

17. If any member of your party is prevented from travelling, the person(s) concerned may transfer their place to someone else (introduced by you) providing we are notified not less than 90 days before departure. Where a transfer to a person of your choice can be made, all costs and charges incurred by us and/or incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers as a result together with an amendment fee of £50 per person must be paid before the transfer can be effected. Any overdue balance payment must also be received. For flight inclusive bookings, you must pay the charges levied by the airline concerned. As most airlines do not permit name changes after tickets have been issued for any reason, these charges are likely to be the full cost of the flight.

18. If you wish to make any amendments to your confirmed booking you must notify us in writing as soon as possible. It may not always be possible to make such amendments. Where we can, an amendment fee of £50 per person per booking will be payable together with any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers. A change of journey dates will normally be treated as a cancellation of the original booking and rebooking in which case cancellation charges will apply. Changes may result in the recalculation of the journey price where, for example, the basis on which the price of the original journey was calculated has changed.

19. You may cancel your booking by notice to us in writing and payment of the applicable cancellation fee as shown below. Cancellation notifications are not effective until received by us in writing (if received by us on a weekend day or public holiday the notification will be treated as having been received by us on the next working day). The following cancellation fees apply to each person(s) cancelling and where shown as a percentage are based on the total cost of the arrangements which are being cancelled excluding any insurance premiums, amendment

fee or previously incurred cancellation charges which are all non-refundable in the event of your cancellation:

Cancellation Fees

Period before your journey commences within which written notification of cancellation is received by us	Fee per person
Cancellation period	Fee per person
120 days and over	Loss of Deposits
119 to 91 days	50% of journey price
90 days or less	100% of journey price

Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to reclaim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of your insurance policy. Claims must be made directly to the insurance company concerned.

Where any cancellation reduces the number of full paying party members below the number on which the price, number of free places and/or any concessions agreed for your booking were based, we will recalculate these items and re-invoice you accordingly.

Our liability

20. We will ensure that the journey arrangements we have agreed to make, perform or provide as applicable as part of our contract with you are made, performed or provided with reasonable skill and care. This means that, subject to these terms and conditions, we will accept responsibility if, for example, you suffer death or personal injury or your contracted journey arrangements are not provided as promised or prove deficient as a result of the failure of us, our employees, agents or suppliers to use reasonable skill and care in making, performing or providing, as applicable, your contracted journey arrangements. Please note, it is your responsibility to show that reasonable skill and care has not been used if you wish to make a claim against us. In addition, we will only be responsible for what our employees, agents and suppliers do or do not do if they were at the time acting within the course of their employment (for employees) or carrying out work we had asked them to do (for agents and suppliers).

21. We will not be responsible for any injury, illness, death, loss (including loss of enjoyment or possessions), damage, expense, cost or other sum or claim of any description whatsoever which results from any of the following:-

- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected or any member(s) of their party or
- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party not connected with the provision of your journey and which were unforeseeable/unavoidable or
- Force Majeure as defined at clause 28 below.

22. We cannot accept responsibility for any services which do not form part of our contract with you. This includes, for example, any additional services or facilities which any hotel or other supplier agrees to provide for you where the services or facilities are not advertised in our journey brochure as part of your journey and we have not agreed to arrange them as part of our contract and any excursion or other services you purchase during your journey. Where any such excursion or services are purchased through or with our assistance, please note that we act only as booking agent. Your contract will be with the operator or provider of the excursion or services in question. We have no liability in relation to the same. In addition, regardless of any wording used by us on our website, in any of our brochures or elsewhere, we only promise to use reasonable skill and care as set out above and we do not have any greater or different liability to you.

23. The promises we make to you about the services we have agreed to provide or arrange as part of our contract and the laws and regulations of the country in which your claim or complaint occurred will be used as the basis for deciding whether the journey arrangements in question had been properly provided. If the particular arrangements which gave rise to the claim or complaint complied with the then applicable local laws and regulations, the services will be treated as having been properly performed or provided. This will be the case even if the arrangements did not comply with the laws and regulations of the UK which would have applied had those arrangements been provided in the UK. The exception to this is where the claim or complaint concerns the absence of a safety feature which might lead a reasonable journey participant to refuse to take the journey in question. Please note, however, our obligation is to exercise reasonable skill and care as referred to in clause 20. We do not make any representation or commitment that all services will comply with applicable local laws and regulations and failure to comply does not automatically mean we have not exercised reasonable skill and care.

24. As set out in these booking conditions, we limit the maximum amount we may have to pay you for any claims you may make against us. Where we are found liable for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions (including money), the maximum amount we will have to pay you is £1,000 per person affected unless a different limitation applies to your claim under this clause or clause 25 below. For all other claims which do not involve death or personal injury, if we are found liable to you on any basis the maximum amount we will have to pay you is twice the price (excluding insurance premiums and amendment fees) paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total unless a lower limitation applies to your claim under clause 25 below. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you have not received any benefit at all from your journey.

25. Where any claim or part of a claim (including those involving death or personal injury) concerns or is based on any travel arrangements (including the process of getting on and/or off the transport concerned) provided by any air, sea or rail carrier to which any international

convention or EU regulation applies, the maximum amount of compensation we will have to pay you will be limited.

The most we will have to pay you for that claim or that part of a claim if found liable to you on any basis is the most the carrier concerned would have to pay under the international convention or regulation which applies to the travel arrangements in question (for example, the Warsaw Convention as amended or unamended and the Montreal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating licence granted by an EU country, the EC Regulation on Air Carrier Liability No 889/2002 for national and international travel by air, the Athens Convention for international travel by sea (as amended by the 2002 Protocol where applicable) and COTIF, the Convention on International Travel by Rail). Please note: where a carrier or hotelier would not be obliged to make any payment to you under and in accordance with the applicable international convention or regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we similarly are not obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the carrier for the claim in question. Copies of the applicable international conventions and regulations are available from us on request.

26. Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum(s) of any description (a) which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or (b) which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally, we cannot accept liability for any business losses including self-employed loss of earnings.

Suppliers

27. Many of the services which make up your journey are provided by independent suppliers. Those suppliers provide these services in accordance with their own terms and conditions. Some of these terms and conditions may limit or exclude the supplier's liability to you, usually in accordance with applicable international conventions (see clause 25). Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions and of the international conventions are available on request from ourselves or the supplier concerned.

Force Majeure

28. Except where otherwise expressly stated in these terms and conditions we regret we cannot accept liability or pay any compensation where the performance or prompt performance of our obligations under our contract with you is prevented or affected by or you otherwise suffer any damage, loss or expense of any nature as a result of Force Majeure. Force Majeure means any event which we or the supplier of the service(s) in question could not, even with all due care, foresee or avoid. Such events are likely to include (whether actual or threatened) an act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions exceptional water levels, lock damage, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, local government, quasi-government bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain the necessary licence of consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closures by any country or the UK Government, or other disruptions to the Journey beyond our control.

29. You acknowledge and accept that there are inherent risks associated with our journeys for example events of Force Majeure, hazards of travelling in undeveloped areas, travel by boat, train, automobile, submersible, helicopter, aircraft or other means of transportation particularly in undeveloped countries or more remote locations such as the Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.

30. You must take out adequate and appropriate travel insurance to cover as a minimum cancellation by you, loss of luggage, early return following death of a relative, and emergency repatriation (from remote ocean locations) in the event of accident or illness.

31. Please read your policy details carefully and take them with you on your journey. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs. Itinerary changes and travel advice

32. During local or national holidays, certain facilities such as museums and restaurants, sightseeing tours and shopping may be limited or not available. Alternatives will be offered if possible.

33. The Foreign and Commonwealth Office may have issued information about your journey destination. You are advised to check this information on the internet at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

Smoking

34. Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas on Scenic Eclipse (and any other vessels), and is not permitted in suites or on verandahs and terraces.

(a) You acknowledge that we may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers. (b) Smoking is not permitted on coaches/transfer vehicles, discovery vessels, or such other places as nominated by us from time to time.

Baggage allowance

35. You are entitled to carry one suitcase per person with the total sum of its length, width and height not exceeding 76 x 53 x 28cm/30 x 21 x 11in (62 inches) and weight 23kg

Terms & Conditions

(50 lbs). Personal and valuable items such as make-up, cameras, medication, passport, money/credit cards etc. should be carried in a travel bag or on your person. You must ensure that luggage meets the weight requirements as overweight or oversized items will not be carried. Some carriers may impose a small surcharge per day for a second suitcase per person. Excess baggage is always at your cost. Young travellers

36. Travellers who are less than 18 years old on the departure date must be accompanied by and share a cabin/room with an adult aged 18 or over. Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged and are accepted or rejected at our sole discretion.

37. Complaints, Alternative Dispute Resolution, and Damage. If a problem occurs during your journey, you must advise our representative immediately so that steps can be taken to resolve the matter and you can continue to enjoy the remainder of your journey. You must also advise the supplier concerned. Any verbal notification must be put in writing and given to our representative/agent and the supplier as soon as possible. If we do not have or you cannot contact our local representative or agent and any complaint or problem is not resolved to your satisfaction by the supplier, you must contact us in the UK using the contact details we have provided you with during your holiday, giving us full details and a contact number. Until we know about a complaint or problem, we cannot begin to resolve it. Most problems can be dealt with quickly. If you remain dissatisfied, any complaint must be made either by telephone or in writing to us giving full details within 30 days of the end of the journey. If you fail to follow this procedure, your right to claim compensation you may otherwise have been entitled to may be affected or even lost as a result.

Only the lead name should write to us. Disputes arising out of, or in connection with your booking which cannot be amicably settled may be referred to ABTA's ADR (Alternative Dispute Resolution) Scheme. The scheme provides for a simple and inexpensive method of resolving disputes and, where appropriate, arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability on the customer in respect of costs. Full details will be provided on request or can be obtained from the ABTA website (www.abta.com). The arbitration scheme does not apply to claims for an amount greater than £5,000 per person. There is also a limit of £25,000 per booking. Neither does it apply to claims which are solely in respect of physical injury or illness or their consequences. The scheme can however deal with compensation claims which include an element of minor injury or illness subject to a limit of £1,500 on the amount the arbitrator can award per person in respect of this element. Your application for arbitration and other required documents must be received by ABTA within 18 months of your return from the holiday. Outside this time limit arbitration under the scheme may still be available if we agree, although the ABTA Code does not require such agreement. For injury and illness claims, you can request the ABTA mediation procedure and we have the option to agree to this. Where we act as agent, please bear in mind that your contract is with the supplier of the arrangements concerned. Unless the supplier is also a member of ABTA, only disputes relating to our actions as agent can be dealt with by the arbitration scheme or mediation procedure and not complaints about the arrangements themselves or the acts/omissions of the supplier.

38. When you book with us, you accept responsibility for any damage or loss caused by you or any member of your party. Full payment for any such damage or loss (reasonably estimated if not precisely known) must be made direct to the accommodation owner or manager or other supplier or to us as soon as possible. If the actual cost of the loss or damage exceeds the amount paid where estimated, you must pay the difference once known. If the actual cost is less than the amount paid, the difference will be refunded. You will also be responsible for meeting any claims subsequently made against us and all costs incurred by us (including our own and the other party's full legal costs) as a result of your actions. You should ensure you have appropriate travel insurance to protect you if this situation arises.

Included in your fare

39. All airfares/rail travel from the UK (unless specified at the time of booking, e.g. selected special offers), coach travel, all cruise travel, services of a Cruise Director (if applicable), airport transfers, port charges, meals, standard drinks, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions and other services as expressly indicated in the itinerary, all gratuities and tipping on land journeys and cruises except as set out below.

NOT included in your fare

40. Gratuities and tips to any staff on cruise ships not operated by us (unless otherwise expressly advised), meals not specified in the itinerary, selected drinks, spa and beauty treatments, hairdressers, medical services, laundry, passport fees, expenses of a personal nature, travel between train stations, helicopter, submarine, scuba diving, and any other items which are not expressly included in the cost of your journey.

Discovery Experiences can only be booked whilst on-board including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter and submarine are at additional costs.

Changes to flight schedules may require additional overnight accommodation at either commencement or completion of journey which is at your own expense. For the avoidance of doubt hotel accommodation is not provided on

an all-inclusive basis.

Airfare conditions

41. Air travel is based on a specific class and is subject to availability at time of booking. If booking a promotional cruise, all inclusions and conditions may differ. Please check promotional booking conditions. Full details and conditions may be obtained from us. Changes to original tickets may incur amendment or cancellation fees and are subject to availability. Please see clauses 17 and 18 above.

Flights

42. In accordance with the UK's Retained EU Legislation on EU Directive (EC) No 2111/2005, we are required to bring to your attention the existence of a list which contains details of air carriers that are subject to an operating ban within the UK. The Community list is available for inspection at <https://info.caa.co.uk/uk-regulations/>. We are also required to advise you of the carrier(s) (or, if the carrier(s) is not known, the likely carrier(s)) that will operate your flight(s) at the time of booking. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. Any change to the operating carrier(s) after your booking has been confirmed will be notified to you as soon as possible. If the carrier with whom you have a confirmed reservation becomes subject to an operating ban as above as a result of which we/the carrier are unable to offer you a suitable alternative the provisions of clauses 14 to 16 will apply. Any change in the identity of the carrier, flight timings, and/or aircraft type (if advised) will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges except where specified in these conditions.

43. If you suffer a delay to your outbound travel arrangements, we will do our best to assist you make the start of your journey or, if this cannot be achieved, join it as soon as possible any costs we incur in making any alternative arrangements in this situation will be your responsibility. In the event of a flight delay, the airline concerned may provide refreshments and/or other assistance depending on factors such as the length of the delay, time of day and number of passengers affected. We cannot accept liability for any delay which is due to any of the reasons set out in clause 21 (which includes the behaviour of any passenger(s) on the flight who, for example, fails to check in or board on time).

44. If your flight is cancelled or delayed, your flight ticket is downgraded or boarding is denied by your airline, depending on the circumstances, the airline may be required to pay you compensation, refund the cost of your flight and/or provide you with accommodation and/or refreshments under EC Regulation No 261/2004 – the Denied Boarding Regulations 2004. Where applicable, you must pursue the airline for the compensation or other payment due to you. All sums you receive or are entitled to receive from the airline concerned by virtue of these Regulations represent the full amount of your entitlement to compensation or any other payment arising from such cancellation, delay, downgrading or denied boarding. This includes any disappointment, distress, inconvenience or effect on any other arrangements. The fact a delay may entitle you to cancel your flight does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your flight. We have no liability to make any payment to you in relation to the Denied Boarding Regulations or in respect of any flight cancellation or delay, downgrading of any flight ticket or denial of any boarding as the full amount of your entitlement to any compensation or other payment (as dealt with above) is covered by the airline's obligations under the Denied Boarding Regulations. If for any reason, we make any payment to you or a third party which the airline is responsible for in accordance with the Denied Boarding Regulations, you must, when requested, assign to us the rights you have or had to claim the payment in question from the airline. If the airline does not comply with these rules, you may complain to the CAA on 020 7453 8888 or by e-mail to passengercomplaints@caa.co.uk or see www.caa.co.uk – Referring Your Complaint to the CAA.

Transfers

45. These are only available on the day your journey commences and the day your journey terminates at designated times. Transfers outside these times will be at your expense and arrangement. If you have purchased pre and post journey hotel accommodation through us, you will be provided with airport transfers to/from your hotel to the relevant gateway airport. If your airline booking is not made by us, you must ensure your flight details are provided to us (this can be entered by Tour Personaliser at www.scenic.co.uk). Please note: No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations. Passengers who miss the pre-booked transfer will be responsible for making their own way to/from the ship/rail station or hotel at their own expense. Transfers must be booked and flights advised to us a minimum of 60 days prior to travel otherwise transfers cannot be guaranteed.

Waiting times - for transfers on disembarkation from the vessel may lead to an extended wait at the airport.

Passports and visas

46. British (citizen) passport holders are recommended to have a valid passport with at least 6 months validity from return date. If your passport has less than 6 months validity from the return date, then a waiver form must be signed. It is your responsibility to ensure any visas required for countries to be visited on the journey have been obtained

prior to the journey departure date. Failure to obtain correct documentation will mean you may be unable to participate in particular shore excursions and may be denied boarding and/or entry into certain countries. Passport and visa entry requirements and costs are your sole responsibility. We cannot accept any liability if you are refused entry onto any transport or into any country due to failure on your part to carry correct documentation. If failure to have any necessary travel or other documents results in fines, surcharges or other financial penalty being imposed on us, you will be responsible for reimbursing us accordingly. We recommend that you check www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice for the latest entry requirements for the countries you are due to visit.

47. A full British passport presently takes approximately 6 weeks to obtain. If you are 16 or over and have not yet got a passport, you should apply for one at least six weeks before your departure from the UK. The UK Passport Service has to confirm an applicant's identity before issuing their first passport and will ask them to attend an interview in order to do this. If you are not a British citizen or hold a non-British passport, you must check passport and visa requirements with the Embassy or Consulate of the country(ies) you are travelling through and to which you are intending to travel. Please note, all requirements may change and all clients must check the up-to-date position in good time before departure with the Embassy or consulate of the country(ies) you are travelling through and to.

48. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of all recommended vaccinations and health precautions in good time before departure. Details are available from your GP surgery and from the National Travel Health Network and Centre <http://travelhealthpro.org.uk/>. Information on health abroad is also available on www.nhs.uk/Livewell/Travelhealth. At the time of publication of this brochure, we are not aware of any compulsory health requirements applicable to British citizens taking any of the holidays featured in this brochure. For holidays in the EU/EEA you should either be in possession of a valid EHIC (European Health Insurance Card) or apply for the UK Global Health Insurance Card (GHIC) prior to departure from <https://www.nhs.uk/using-the-nhs/healthcare-abroad/apply-for-a-free-uk-global-health-insurance-card-ghic/>. An EHIC or GHIC is not a substitute for travel insurance. Vaccination and other health requirements/recommendations are subject to change at any time for any destination. Please therefore check with a doctor or clinic not less than six weeks prior to departure to ensure that you have met the necessary requirements and have the applicable information.

49. It is the lead name's responsibility to ensure that all members of the party are in possession of all necessary travel and health documents before departure. All costs incurred in obtaining such documentation must be paid by you. We regret we cannot accept any liability if you are refused entry onto any transport or into any country due to failure on your part to carry all required documentation. If failure to have any necessary travel or other documents results in fines, surcharges or other financial penalty, costs or expenses being imposed on or incurred by us, you will be responsible for reimbursing us accordingly.

Financial security

50. We hold an Air Travel Organiser's Licence issued by the Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL number 9294). When you buy an ATOL protected flight, or flight inclusive holiday from us, you will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable). If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit, you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent or your credit card issuer where applicable. You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme. Please note: Not all holiday or travel services offered and sold by us will be protected by the ATOL scheme *The air inclusive holidays and flights we arrange are ATOL protected providing they are made available in the UK. For further information, visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk.

51. We are a member of ABTA with membership number Y6328. ABTA and ABTA members help holidaymakers to get the most from their travel and assist them when things do not go according to plan. We are obliged to maintain high

standards of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. For further information about ABTA, the Code of Conduct and the dispute resolution scheme available to you if you have a complaint, contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ. Tel: 020 3117 0500 or www.abta.com.

If your holiday does not include flights, ABTA will financially protect your holiday by ensuring you receive a refund or, if your arrangements include return travel to the UK (other than flights) you are returned to the UK in the event that your holiday cannot be provided as a result of our insolvency. Please go to www.abta.com for a copy of the guide to ABTA's scheme of Financial Protection.

Currency and credit cards

52. Currency and Credit Cards: All purchases on board are charged to your shipboard account. The on board currency on ocean cruise ships is the US Dollar. Shipboard accounts may be paid by US Dollar or credit card.

Deck plan & Cruise Cabins

53. The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and cabin layout in the Journey Brochure are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.

54. Your journey price is based on the cabin category indicated in the journey brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.

Cruise Itinerary

55. We reserve the right to substitute or cancel scheduled ports of call which, in our sole judgement and discretion, is justified for any reason and to do so without liability for any loss whatsoever to guests as a result of said changes (s).

Noise, vibration and odour

56. While we take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibrations and odours on the cruise ships, you acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels and that we will not be liable to you in relation to such noise, vibration or odours.

Docking position

57. During port stops, ships may dock side-by-side, obstructing views.

Cruise Director

58. An experienced English-speaking Cruise Director accompanies every cruise. They are there to ensure your comfort, answer your questions and make your holiday relaxed and memorable. Cruise Directors are employed by us.

All-inclusive beverages

59. (a) All standard beverages are included in the Cruise Price whilst you are on board Scenic Eclipse. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars. (b) Selected items such as high-end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included and will be an additional charge. (c) Responsible service of Alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board. We reserve the absolute right to refuse service.

Electricity and WiFi

60. Some of our vessel have WiFi internet access on-board. Even when available access to the internet may be limited or none existent during the course of your cruise due to the demands from other users and/or the ships proximity to telecommunication services and network access. We also cannot guarantee that you will have any WiFi coverage in your room. Charges will apply to third party suppliers.

Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on your cruise

61. (a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing tour may involve steep and extensive walking over uneven surfaces. (b) Mountain Excursions: Some shore excursions include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with your doctor to ensure that you have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions. (c) Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to partake in most discovery experiences. Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submarine are subject to regulatory approval and prevailing weather and ice conditions. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

Medical Services

62. (a) A medical centre is available on board Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination. (b) Due to the large number of passengers on board, we cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits. (c) We are not, and our Services Providers and the Operators are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care you may require or choose to accept during your journey. (d) You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available.

Pictures, images and data protection Drones

63. (a) General prohibition: Unless provided by us or an operator as part of an organised activity during your journey, the use of drones is strictly prohibited at all times. (b) You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in paragraph. (a) The use of drones is regulated or prohibited by law

in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities. (b) If we or an operator allow you to operate a drone as part of an organised activity during your journey, you must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

64. Unless otherwise stated we make no representations about the facilities, quality or dimensions of any accommodation or cruise vessel. All images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product or experience available to you, some pictures may also have been digitally enhanced for reproduction purposes.

(a) Maps: Maps or journey depictions in the journey brochures or any other brochure we issue are intended as an Indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the journey.

65. For the purposes of the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) we are a data controller. Our privacy policy is available to view on our website www.scenic.co.uk and sets out how we collect and use the personal information you provide us with. We will only process personal data as set out in our privacy policy (as amended or added to) or otherwise notified to or agreed by you or as we are otherwise permitted to do in accordance with the GDPR.

Videoography and Photography

66. (a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout the journey for the purposes of compiling a video which features some of the highlights and activities of the journey (journey video). Although we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, you acknowledge that we may capture photographs and video footage of you throughout the journey.

(b) The journey video will be prepared and made available online to you and all other passengers following the journey. The journey video will be provided to you for personal use only and you must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.

(c) We may decline to produce, or make available to you, a journey video in our absolute discretion.

(d) You acknowledge and agree that, despite clause 66(f), Scenic has no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the journey video by other passengers.

(e) If you do not wish to appear in the journey video, you must inform Us at the commencement of the journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel an 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the journey video.

(f) You acknowledge and agree that we may use the journey video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.

Hotel Accommodation

67. (a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.

(b) Responsibility: Although we have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the journey, we are not liable to you for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

Deposit Protection Plan

68. Our Deposit Protection Plan is available at a cost of £100 per person per journey excluding Amazon cruises, Galapagos cruises, Russian cruises and Russian journeys. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of booking your journey. The Deposit Protection Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel Insurance.

Destination Specific Terms

68. Not later than 15 days before the journey departure date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the journey departure date. In any event, we are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the journey, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the journey departure date, or who will do so at any time during the journey, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.

69. Unscheduled Embarkation / Disembarkation: International cabotage laws may prohibit guests from embarking or disembarking their voyage in any port except the main scheduled embarkation and disembarkation ports. Only those guests with a medical emergency may be allowed to embark or disembark the Cruise Vessel at an unscheduled embark / disembark port. If an unscheduled embarkation or disembarkation is permitted as a result of an emergency, those guests may incur additional charges intended to cover any fine or penalty levied against Scenic and any other additional costs. Such additional costs will be added to the guests' on board account prior to disembarking.

70. We strongly recommend that you take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover you against risks associated with your cruise/journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses, costs and expenses incurred due to

cancellations, delays or other disruptions or medical evacuation in remote areas.

71. Service Animals: Due to the sensitive environments and regulatory regulations of the region travelled to, we are unable to accept service animals on the Cruise.

72. Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords and other remote Regions:

(a) Highlights and wildlife encounters as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.

(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions

(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.

(d) You must complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) which must be signed by the your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the journey departure date and must be returned to Scenic not later than 60 days prior to the journey departure date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the journey departure date will not be accepted. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and will not benefit from any refund.

(e) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords on a journey, you must provide to us, at least 10 days before the journey departure date:

(i) evidence that you hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage; or
(ii) evidence that you have access to available funds of not less than \$150,000 USD; or
(iii) a bond or other security, satisfactory to Us, in Our absolute discretion, to cover the cost of medical evacuation in the event of a medical emergency.

73. Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submarine are subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if you have made an on-board booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.

We reserve the right to terminate, Your participation in a discovery experience if the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader reasonably considers that your continued participation poses a risk to the health or safety of You or any other person or You refuse to comply with all reasonable directions of the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader or any guide or operator conducting the experience.

74. UK passport holders require a visa to enter Australia and New Zealand.

75. If you are over 70 at the journey departure date you must provide us a doctor's letter confirming you are fit and healthy to take part in the specific journey.

Future Travel Voucher

If we Issue a Future Travel Voucher to you:

- (i) You may apply it towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which we cancel your booking; subject to availability and any Future Travel Voucher capacity limits applicable to your selected Journey or cruise;
- (ii) If your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Voucher can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Journeys and Emerald Cruises).
- (iii) If your original booking was for a land Journey, the Future Travel Voucher can be applied to available land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours and Emerald Cruises).
- (iii) You may, with our prior written consent, which we will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which we cancel your booking;
- (v) its use for any future booking is subject to availability;
- (vi) it cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or from service provided in conjunction with the standard journey itinerary.
- (vii) If you do not use the Future Travel Voucher prior to the expiry date you will be entitled to a refund.
- (viii) You (or the person to whom it is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Voucher and the Journey price for the new booking.

FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS can be found online at www.scenic.co.uk/terms-and-conditions (subject to change).

Updated December 2021.

Scenic Eclipse Suite Layouts



Verandah Suite & Deluxe Verandah Suite

Suite sizes: 32-34m² (344-366 sqft)

Our Verandah and Deluxe Verandah Suites provide a spacious and comfortable introduction to ocean cruising with the finest appointments and amenities.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Shoeshine service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system

Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite

Suite size: 38-40m² (409-430sqft)

Choose from the larger Grand Deluxe Verandah Suites, which provide even more room to relax.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- En-suite bathroom with shower and vanity
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system

Spa Suite

Suite size: 46-50m² (495-538sqft)

Located on the higher decks, our luxurious Spa Suites include additional features and services that will enhance the luxury of your time on board.

Suite features & services:

- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone
- Separate lounge area including reading chair
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Dual vanity basins
- Separate toilet
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^

Panorama Suite

Suite size: 110m² (1,184sqft)

Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 8, these opulent suites feature spacious curved terraces, additional features, services, and much more.

Suite features:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with sun loungers
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation



Grand Panorama Suite

Suite size: 105m² (1,130sqft)

Located at the front of the yacht on Deck 6, these opulent suites feature curved terraces and spacious interiors with additional services and more.

Suite features & services:

- Curved outdoor terrace with sun lounges
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and a HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Full size bath and spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and a HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to four guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full premium mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)^
- Priority dining in specialty restaurants
- Priority choice of shore excursions
- Priority choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and more
- Priority booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

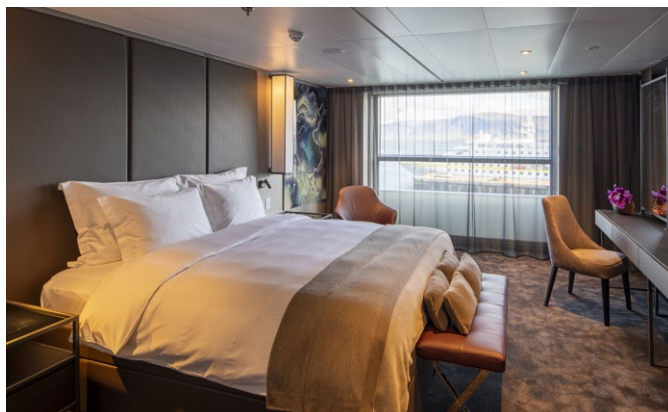




Owner's Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 190-195m² (2,045-2,099sqft)

Our oversized Owner's Penthouse Suites are the ultimate indulgence. Located on Deck 9 and elegantly appointed with spacious curved terraces featuring a private jacuzzi and the best views on board, you will never want to leave.



Suite features & services:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in wardrobe
- Dual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Spa Day Bed – transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual his and hers vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- Dining table with seating for up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service[^]
- Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation



Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite

Suite size: 240-245m² (2,583-2,637sqft)

Combine our Owner's Penthouse Suite with a Spa Suite to create a magnificent Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite.

Penthouse features & services:

- Spacious outdoor terrace with lounge area, sun loungers and private jacuzzi
- Bedroom suite with reading alcove, desk and 60" HDTV
- Luxury king size Scenic Slumber Bed
- His and hers walk-in wardrobeDual vitality mist showers with colour light therapy
- Therapeutic spa bath
- Spa Day Bed – transforming for in-suite private spa experience
- Spacious dual vanity
- VIP bathroom amenities
- Spacious lounge and dining area with cinema surround and 70" HDTV
- Dining table with seating up to eight guests
- Library including Kindle e-books
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Packing and unpacking of luggage
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Canapés and petite fours delivered to your suite
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Personalised wine bar and mini-bar re-stocked daily with your preferences
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- Guest powder room
- Bose® sound system
- One-hour complimentary in-suite spa treatment per guest
- Unlimited complimentary laundry service[^]
- Guaranteed dining in specialty restaurants
- Guaranteed preferred choice of shore excursions
- Guaranteed preferred choice of Scenic Discovery excursions – Zodiacs, kayaks, e-bikes and much more
- VIP booking for spa treatments, helicopter and submarine experiences – additional charges apply
- VIP embarkation and disembarkation

Spa Suite features & services:

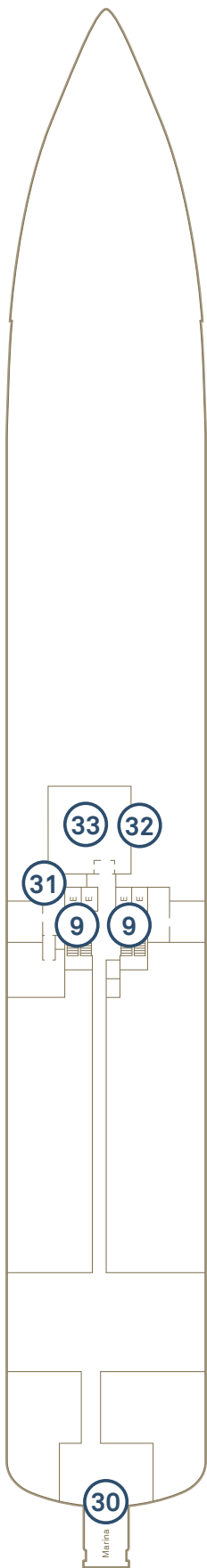
- Private Verandah
- Luxury king size four poster Scenic Slumber Bed
- Separate sleep zone with ottoman
- Walk-in Wardrobe
- Double size Philippe Starck-designed jacuzzi
- Steam shower with oversized head and light therapy
- Dual vanity basins
- Separate toilet
- Luxury bathroom amenities
- Separate lounge area including reading chair
- Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning system (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air
- Butler service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite beverage service
- In-suite dining service
- Full mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Personalised butler bar featuring Illy coffee and specialty teas (replenished daily)
- HDTV and Bose sound system
- One-hour complimentary spa treatment per suite
- Complimentary laundry service (limited per day)[^]



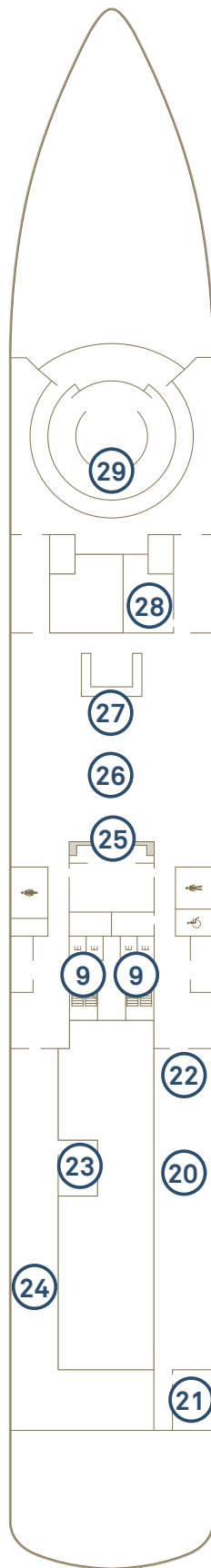


*Deck 10,
Scenic Eclipse II*

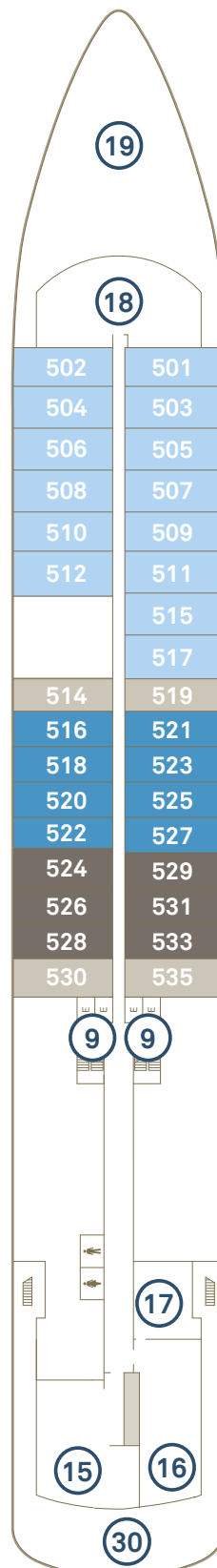




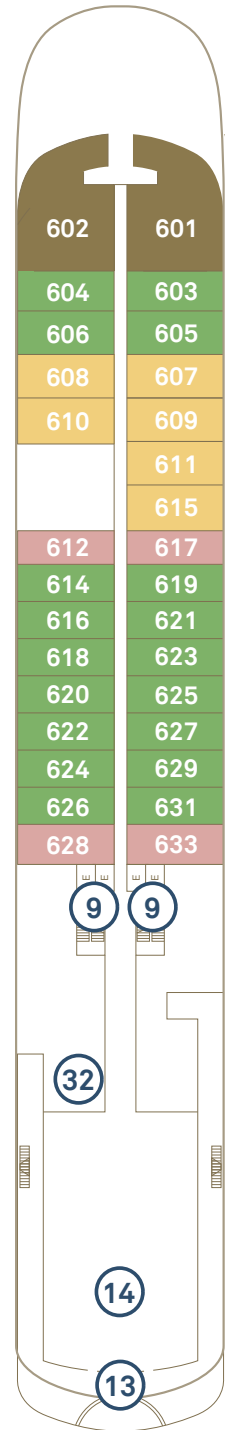
Deck 03



Deck 04



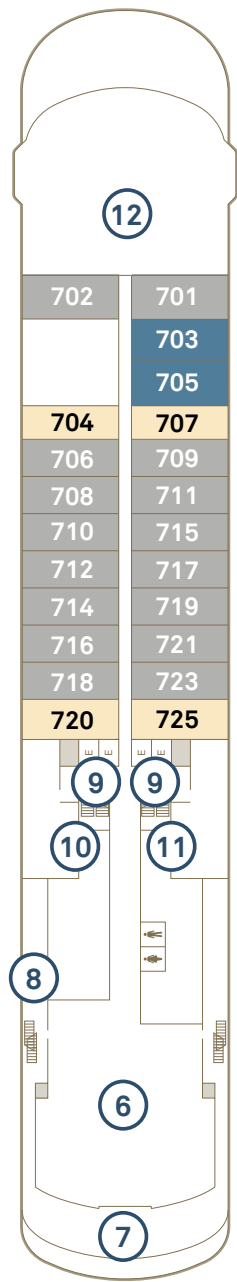
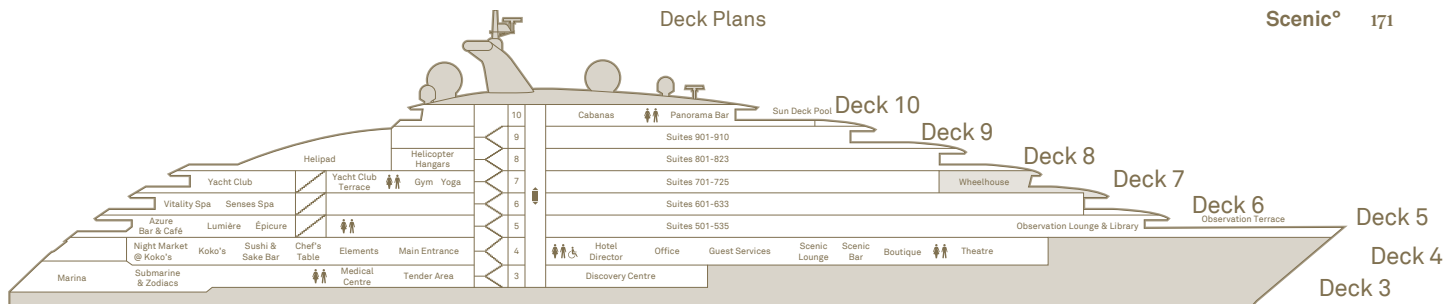
Deck 05



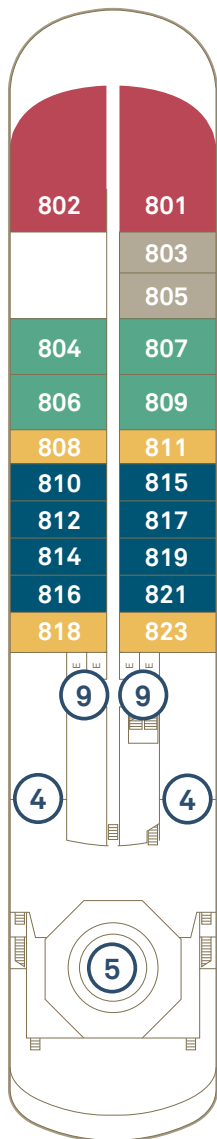
Deck 06

Deck Plan

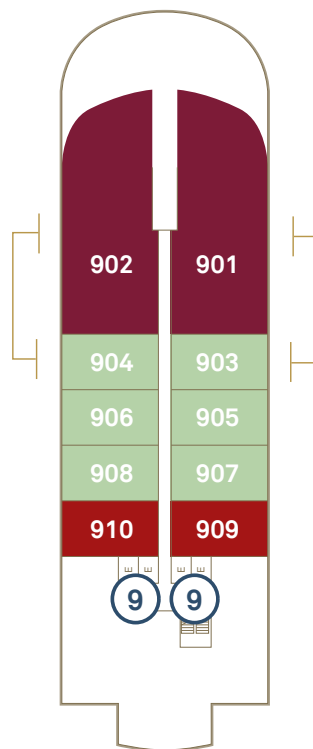
- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ① Panorama Bar | ⑧ Hanging Chairs | ⑮ Lumière | ⑳ Sushi @ Koko's | ㉑ Theatre |
| ② Sun Deck Pool | ⑨ Elevator | ⑯ Azure Bar & Café | ㉒ Chef's Table@ Elements | ⑳ Marina entrances |
| ③ Cabanas | ⑩ Yoga & Pilates room | ⑰ Scenic Épicure | ㉓ Elements | ㉑ Medical centre |
| ④ Helicopter hangars | ⑪ Gym & fitness area | ⑱ Observation Lounge & Library | ㉔ Guest Services | ㉒ Self-service guest laundry* |
| ⑤ Helipad | ⑫ Wheelhouse | ⑲ Observation Terrace | ㉕ Scenic Lounge | ㉓ Discovery Centre |
| ⑥ Yacht Club | ⑬ Spa Vitality Pool | ㉒ Koko's | ㉖ Scenic Bar | |
| ⑦ Yacht Club outdoor dining | ⑭ Senses Spa | ㉓ Night Market @ Koko's | ㉗ Boutique | |



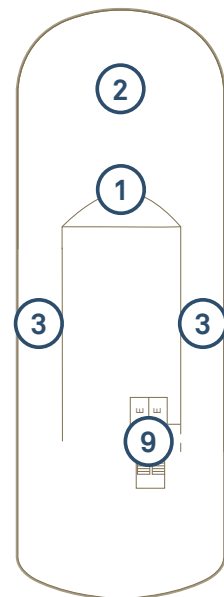
Deck 07



Deck 08



Deck 09



Deck 10

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

Built 2018/2023 | Passengers 200/228 | Suites 114 | Crew 192/176 | Length 168 metres | Gross Tonnage 17,085 | Speed 17 knots

Suite Categories

Deck 5		Deck 6		Deck 7		Deck 8		Deck 9	
DD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	GP	Grand Panorama 105m ²	BD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	P	Panorama 110m ²	OT	Two-bedroom Penthouse 240-245m ²
DB	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	BA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	S	Spa Suite 46-50m ²	OP	Owner's Penthouse 190-195m ²
DA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	CA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	B	Verandah 32m ²	AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah 38-40m ²	SB	Spa Suite 46-50m ²
D	Verandah 32m ²	C	Verandah 32m ²			AA	Deluxe Verandah 32-34m ²	SA	Spa Suite 46-50m ²
						A	Verandah 32m ²		

*Suites 901 & 903 and 902 & 904 connect as Two bedroom Penthouse Suite. The deck plan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary between ships. Suite measurements are approximate, and those in same category may vary in size. †Laundry is located on Deck 5 on Scenic Eclipse II



Scenic Eclipse Destination Brochures

Antarctica and South America

The Arctic and Fjords

Europe, the Mediterranean, North and Central America

Indonesia, Australia and the Pacific

0808 252 7690

Contact your local travel agent

Scenic Offices

UK Office

1st Floor
4 Piccadilly Place
Manchester
M1 3BN

scenic.co.uk

Australia Offices

Level 4
25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300

scenic.com.au

Level 15
56 Pitt Street
Sydney
NSW 2000

scenic.com.au

Canada Office

Suite 1025,
401 West Georgia Street
Vancouver,
BC V6B 5A1

scenic.ca

USA Office

4000 Hollywood Blvd.
Suite 625-S
Hollywood,
FL 33021

scenicusa.com

Scenic Tours Pty Ltd trading as Scenic. Registered: 05770868

